## SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS



Aspects of International Investment

## SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

## CONTENTS

The International Investment Position of the<br>United States: Developments in 1973<br>Foreign Direct Investment in the United States in 1973<br>U.S. Direct Investment Ahroad in 1973<br>Sales by Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies, 1966-72



## CURRENT BUSINESS STATISTICS

General S1-S24

Industry S24-S40

Subject Index (Inside Bacls Cover)


## U.S. Department of Commerce

Frederick B. Dent / Secretary

Edward D. Failor / Administrator, SESA

Bureau of Economic Analysis
George Jaszi/Director
Morris R. Goldman/Deputy Director SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS
Editorial Board: Jack J. Bame, Robert E. Graham,
Donald A. King, Martin L. Marinont, Irving
Rottenberg, Beatrice N. Vaccara, Charles A. Waite, Allan H. Young
Editor: Dannelet A. Grosvenor
Statistics Editor: Leo V. Barry, Jr.
Graphics Editor: Billy Jo Hurley
Contributors to This Issue: R. David Belli, J. N. Freidlin, Nancy Keith, Eugene S. Kerber, Robert B. Leftwich, L. A. Lupo, Leo C. Maley, Jr., and Russell B. Scholl

Annual subscription, including weekly statistical supplement: $\$ 34.45$ domestic, $\$ 43.10$ foreign. Single copy $\$ 2.25$. Order from Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any Commerce Field Office. Make check payable to Superintendent of Documents.

Annual subscription in microfiche, excluding weekly supplement: $\$ 9$ domestic, $\$ 12$ foreign. Single copy $\$ 1.45$. Order from National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. 22151.

Address change: Send to Superintendent of Documents or NTIS, with copy of mailing label. For exchange or official subscriptions, send to BEA.
Editorial correspondence: Send to Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230.
 printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 1, 1975 .

## U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE DISTRICT OFFICES

| Albuquerque, N. Mox. 87101 316 U.S. Courthouse 843-2386. |
| :---: |
| Anchorage, Alaska 99501 632 Sixth Ave. 272-6531. |
| Atlanta, Ga. 30309 <br> 1401 Peachtree St. NE. 526-6000. |
| Balimore, Md. 21202 <br> 415 U.S. Customhouse 962-3560. |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Birmingham, Ala. } \\ 908 \text { S. } 20 \mathrm{th} \text { St. } \\ 32525-3327 . \end{gathered}$ |
| Boston, Mass. 02116 <br> 441 Stuart St. 223-2312. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Buffalo, N.Y. } 14202 \\ & { }_{\text {III }}{ }^{\text {W. Huron St. }} \quad 842-3208 . \end{aligned}$ |
| Charleston, S.C. 29.403 <br> 334 Meeting St. 577-4171. |
| Charleston, W. Va. 25301 RA500Ruarrier St. 343-6181. |


| Cheyenne, Wyo. 82001 <br> 2120 Capitol Ave. 778-2220. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| ```Chicago, III. 60603 Room 1406 Mid-Continental P'laza Bldg. 353-4400.``` |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Cincinnati, Ohio$\mathbf{5 5 0}$ Main St.$\mathbf{6 8 4 - 2 9 4 4}$ |  |
|  |  |
| $\begin{array}{ll} \text { Cleveland, Ohio } & 44114 \\ 666 \text { Euclid Ave. } & 522-4750 . \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |
| Dallas, Tex. 752021100 Commerce St.749-3287. |  |
|  |  |
| Denver, Colo. 80202 <br> 19th \& Stout Sts. 837-3246. |  |
|  |  |
| Des Moines, Iowa 50309 609 Federal Bldg. 284-4222. |  |
|  |  |
| Detroit, Mich. 48226 <br> 445 Federal Bldg. 226-6088. |  |
|  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Greensboro, N.C. } \quad 27402 \\ 258 \text { Federal Bldg. } \quad 275-9111 . \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  |  |




Reno, Nev. $\quad 89502$
300 Booth St. $\quad$ 784-5203. Richmond, Va. 23240
2105 Federal Bldg. $782-2246$. St. Louif, Mo. 63103 St. Louif, Mo. 63103
2511 Federal Bldg. 622-4243.


San Franciseo, Calif. 94102
450 Golden Gate Ave 0002
San Juan, Puerto Rico
$\mathbf{1 0 0}$ P.O. Bldg.
$723-4640$.
Savannalh, Ga. 31402
235 U.S. Courthouse and P.O. Bldg. 232-4321.

Seatile, Wash: $9810^{4}$
706 Lake Union Bldg. 442-5615.

# The International Investment Position of the United States: 

## Developments in 1973

THE recorded net international investment position of the United States increased $\$ 11.8$ billion in 1973, following declines of $\$ 6.4$ billion and of $\$ 11.5$

CHART 1
International Assets and Liabilities of the United States


1. Liquid liabilities include other readily marketable and nonliqid liabilities to foreign official agencies as in table 3 line 36.
2. Assets not separately available in 1960 , inctuded with private nonliquid assets.
Note.-Refer to table 3 for data.
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Aralysis
billion in 1972 and in 1971. The major factor contributing to this improvement was the shift in the current account in the U.S. balance of payments to a small surplus in 1973 from large deficits in the two preceding years. In addition, reinvested earnings of U.S. affiliates abroad increased substantially more than reinvested earnings of foreign-owned enterprises in the United States, and net valuation and other adjustments had an exceptionally large favorable impact. Total U.S. assets abroad rose $\$ 25.5$ billion in 1973 to $\$ 226.1$ billion, while total liabilities to foreigners rose $\$ 13.8$ billion to $\$ 163.1$ billion. The net investment position at yearend was $\$ 63.0$ billion, compared with $\$ 51.2$ billion in 1972.

This article reviews the factors accounting for the changes in the net international investment position in 1973. It discusses changes in the composition of U.S. assets and liabilities, noting the shifts between liquid and nonliquid categories. Finally, the pattern of change in the liquidity structure of the investment position is examined by comparing selected categories of assets and liabilities.

## Changes in the Net International Investment Position

The major factors that determine the change in the U.S. net investment position are shown in table 1. The first group represents the balance of payments effect; it is the sum of the balance on current account (goods and services and unilateral transfers), allocations of SDR, and an adjustment for errors and omissions. This sum, in an accounting sense, must be equal to net recorded
balance of payment capital flows, that is, the net change in U.S. assets and liabilities resulting from recorded balance of payments transactions. If the unrecorded flows in the balance of payments could be identified, part would presumably be recorded in the current account and part would be recorded in capital flows; the current account plus allocations of SDR would then equal net recorded balance of payments capital flows.

The second group of factors that determines the change in the investment position is not included in balance of payments transactions. In this group are net reinvested earnings, that is, retained earnings of U.S. direct investment abroad less those of foreign direct investment in the United States, and net valuation and other adjustments to outstanding U.S. investments abroad and foreign investments in the United States, including changes in the market value of outstanding assets and liabilities, changes in exchange rates, and changes in coverage (table 2).

## Balance of payments factors

In 1973, the balance on current account was in surplus by $\$ 0.7$ billion. There were no SDR allocations, and the balance on unrecorded transactions (errors and omissions) was in deficit by $\$ 2.8$ billion. The net result of these balance of payments factors was a deficit of $\$ 2.1$ billion, $\$ 8.8$ billion less than in 1972.

[^0]The marked shift in the current account balance principally reflected the improvement in the merchandise trade balance, which shifted to a small surplus from a $\$ 7.0$ billion deficit in 1972. The dollar devaluations of December 1971 and February 1973, and subsequent further depreciation of the dollar in exchange markets against several major currencies, improved the U.S. competitive trade position. The trade balance was also favorably affected by a sharp increase in agricultural exports, associated with a worldwide shortage and a rise in prices of agricultural products, and by a rise in foreign demand for industrial materials and capital equipment.
The favorable shift in the current account balance was partly offset by adverse changes in the other balance of payments factors. There were no allocations of SDR, and the errors and omismissions outflows increased. Most of the net unrecorded outflows occurred in the first quarter when there were widespread expectations of exchange rates changes. This rise in unrecorded net outflows during speculative flare-ups in exchange markets strongly suggests that they were associated with the capital accounts and resulted in underreporting of foreign assets acquired by U.S. residents. If these outflows could be identified and recorded, the result would be an improvement in the net investment position. However, if there
were unrecorded outflows associated with current account transactions and they could be identified and recorded, such revisions to the current account would fully offset the revisions to errors and omissions, resulting in nu change in the net investment position.

## Other factors

Net reinvested earnings rose 70 percent, to $\$ 7.2$ billion, and continued to bolster the U.S. net international investment position. Reinvested earnings abroad by foreign affliates of U.S. companies rose 72 percent to $\$ 8.1$ billion, dwarfing the $\$ 0.9$ billion of earnings reinvested in the United States by U.S. affiliates of foreign companies. The increase in retained earnings of U.S. foreign affiliates reflected increased business activity abroad and the appreciation of leading foreign currencies against the dollar.

Reinvested earnings of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies nearly doubled reflecting their share of the increased U.S. corporate earnings. Most of the increase stemmed from investments made in the United States prior to 1973. The devaluation-induced improvement in the U.S. competitive position during 1973 may have given an incentive to reinvest additional earnings in the United States.
Net valuation and other adjustments had an unusually large $\$ 6.7$ billion
favorable effect on the change in the net investment position. U.S. liabilities to foreigners were reduced by a $\$ 5.7$ billion downward adjustment in the value of foreign-held U.S. stocks as a result of a 20 percent drop in U.S. stock prices. U.S. reserve assets were adjusted upward by $\$ 1.4$ billion because of an official change in the par value of the dollar effective October 18.

## Changes in U.S. Assets and Liabilities

In 1973, U.S. assets abroad rose 13 percent and liabilities increased 9 percent, compared with increases of 11 percent and 21 percent in 1972.

## Changes in assets

U.S. international assets increased $\$ 25.5$ billion, to $\$ 226.1$ billion. Balance of payments capital flows accounted for about two-thirds of the increase. Nonliquid assets-both long- and short-term-increased $\$ 22.4$ billion; balance of payments flows accounted for $\$ 14.8$ billion of this rise. Liquid assets increased almost $\$ 3.2$ billion, with balance of payments flows accounting for about half the increase (table 2).

Among nonliquid assets, U.S. government assets rose $\$ 2.7$ billion, almost entirely from capital outflows, including extraordinary financing of military sales contracts with Israel.

Table 1.-Factors Accounting for Changes in the Net International Investment Position of the United States ${ }^{1}$ [Millions of dollars]

| Item | Average |  | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 ${ }^{\text {p }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1961-65 | 1986-70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance of paymenta factors: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3,761 | 114 | -962 | -1,633 | -324 | -3,817 | -9,807 | 667 |
| 2. Plus: Allocations of SDR . |  | 173 |  |  | 867 | 717 | 710 | --- |
|  | -824 | -509 | 94 | $-1,805$ | -458 | -9,776 | -1,790 | -2,776 |
| 4. Sum of lines 1,2 , and 3 equals net recorded balance of payments capital flows (outflows <br> (+)) | 2,937 | -222 | -868 | -3,438 | 85 | -12,876 | $-10,887$ | -2,109 |
| Other factors: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Plus: Net reinvested earnings (increase ( + ) ..-......................................................... | 1,072 | 1,786 | 1,687 | 2,173 | 2,514 | 2,659 | 4,219 | 7.179 |
| 6. Plus: Net valuation and other adjustments..............................................................- | $-618$ | -39 | -660 | 3,061 | -791 | -1,318 | 223 | 6,710 |
| 7. Equals: Change in net international investment position of the United States......................- | 3,391 | 1,525 | 159 | 1,796 | 1,808 | -11,535 | -6,444 | 11,781 |
| 8. Addendum: Net international investment position of the United States at end of period...........- |  |  | 65,599 | 67,395 | 69, 203 | 57,668 | 51, 224 | 63, 005 |

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Preliminary. } \\
& \text { 1. Revised. }
\end{aligned}
$$

Nore.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table 2.-Changes in the International Investment Position of the United States Reconciled with Balance of Payments Capital Flows
[Milions of dollars]


Private long-term assets abroad increased $\$ 14.5$ billion, with $\$ 12.9$ billion accounted for by direct investment, the major form of U.S. investment abroad. The rise in direct investment included $\$ 4.9$ billion in capital outflows and $\$ 8.1$ billion in reinvested earnings; valuation adjustments were minor. Although direct investment flows and assets are classified as long-term, included among these transactions are short-term intercompany account changes resulting from debt transactions between U.S. parents and foreign-incorporated affiliates. These short-term intercompany transfers totaled $\$ 1.7$ billion in 1973 and were concentrated in the first quarter when there were expectations of major exchange rate changes. The combined effect of direct investment outflows and of the large retained earnings resulted in a 13.7 percent rate of growth in the value of U.S. direct investment abroad, well above the range of 9.3 to 10.3 percent prevalent from 1969 to 1972. This probably reflects the strong demand for funds by foreign subsidiaries of U.S. corporations to meet inflated current costs and higher plant and equipment expenditures at a time when the alternative of borrowing in world capital markets was either too costly or not available.
Foreign securities held by U.S. residents increased only $\$ 0.3$ billion. The value of foreign bond holdings increased $\$ 0.8$ billion; net purchases of foreign bonds by U.S. residents were $\$ 1.0$ billion, and outstanding bonds were adversely affected by a $\$ 0.2$ billion loss resulting from a drop in bond prices. Since the imposition of the interest equalization tax (IET) on foreign bonds in 1963, U.S. net purchases have been almost completely confined to securities exempt from the tax, predominantly Canadian, World Bank, Israeli, and, to a lesser degree, Latin American new issues. (The IET was removed in January 1974.)
The value of foreign stocks held by U.S. residents dropped $\$ 0.5$ billion, as net sales, and a loss in value due to a drop in stock prices, more than offset an increase resulting from exchange rate adjustments. There were net sales of Canadian and Japanese stocks, partly offset by net purchases of West-
ern European stocks. (U.S. purchases of foreign stocks have also been subject to the IET.)
Other nonliquid assets in the form of long- and short-term claims, reported by U.S. banks and nonbanking concerns, increased $\$ 6.5$ billion. About $\$ 5.2$ billion of the increase was in nonliquid short-term claims and was partly related to interest rate differentials between the United States and other leading countries, which generally favored borrowing in the United States and lending abroad.
Liquid assets rose almost $\$ 3.2$ billion. Capital outflows accounted for more than $\$ 1.7$ billion, and revaluation of assets more than $\$ 1.4$ billion, of the rise. As in the other short-term accounts, outflows of private capital to acquire liquid foreign assets were particularly large in the first quarter. The asset revaluation represented an adjustment to the value of monetary reserves resulting from the official dollar/gold parity change. Monetary reserves rose slightly less than the amount of the par value adjustment because there was a $\$ 0.2$ billion sale of foreign currency holdings to support the dollar in exchange markets in early 1973.

## Changes in liabilities

Total U.S. liabilities to foreigners increased $\$ 13.8$ billion, almost half as much as in 1972. Capital inflows, totaling $\$ 18.7$ billion, actually exceeded the increase. Partly offsetting was a negative valuation adjustment of $\$ 4.9$ billion, primarily to corporate stocks, which are included among nonliquid liabilities to other than foreign official agencies. Thus, those liabilities rose only $\$ 4.0$ billion, although capital inflows associated with nonliquid liabilities were $\$ 9.1$ billion. Nonliquid liabilities of the U.S. Government increased $\$ 1.1$ billion, entirely through capital inflows.
U.S. long-term private liabilities increased only $\$ 2.0$ billion, despite capital inflows of $\$ 7.1$ billion, because of the large negative valuation adjustments. Foreign direct investments in the United States were unusually high at $\$ 3.5$ billion. After two substantial dollar devaluations, investing in the United

States apparently became more attractive for foreigners. Foreign investment may also have been stimulated by fears of potential controls on capital outflows by some foreign countries, and of possible U.S. restrictions on foreign investment here. Foreign direct investment capital inflows into the United States rose to $\$ 2.5$ billion, including both new investments and purchases of existing companies. The increased capi tal inflow was supplemented by reinvested earnings of $\$ 0.9$ billion, mainly reported by U.S. subsidiaries controlled by foreigners prior to 1973.
U.S. securities held by foreigners declined $\$ 2.0$ billion, despite substantial net foreign purchases. Net foreign purchases of U.S. stocks and bonds were $\$ 2.8$ billion and $\$ 1.3$ billion, repectively, but there was a negative valuation adjustment of $\$ 5.7$ billion to foreign holdings of U.S. stocks, reflecting the nearly 20 percent drop in stock prices in 1973, and of $\$ 0.3$ billion to U.S. bonds. The adjustments to U.S. stocks have become an increasingly important factor in the change in the net international investment position because they are applied to steadily expanding foreign holdings-at yearend 1973 they were $\$ 24.8$ billion.
Net foreign purchases of U.S. stocks registered a record high, partly due to the devaluations of the dollar against a number of leading foreign currencies, which made U.S. stock prices more attractive in terms of these currencies. On the other hand, net foreign purchases of U.S. bonds, other than Treasury issues, dropped about onethird from 1972, partly due to the postdevaluation decline in dollar issues on the Eurobond market, especially of those convertible into U.S. stocks. Apparently, foreigners chose to invest directly in U.S. equities. Higher interest rates also led U.S. corporations to minimize long-term borrowings overseas. When it was necessary to borrow abroad to comply with U.S. capital controls, U.S. corporations relied upon short-term borrowing wherever possible. They may also have avoided long-term borrowings in anticipation of a relaxation or elimination of the OFDI program. (In January 1974, all regula-

Table 3.-International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend $\ddagger$
[Millions of dollars]

| Line | Type of investment | Total |  |  |  | Western Europe |  | Canada |  | Japan ${ }^{3}$ |  | Latín American Republics and other Western Hemisphere |  | Other foreign countries ${ }^{3}$ |  | International organizations and unallocated $\ddagger$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1960 | 1971 | 1972 r | 1973 p | 1972 ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ | 1973 | 1972 - | 1973 p | 1972 \% | $1973{ }^{\text {p }}$ | 1972 r | $1973{ }^{p}$ | 1972 . | 1973 p | 1972 r | 1973 D |
| 1 | Net international investment position of the United Statea. | 44,718 | 57,668 | 51,224 | 63, 005 | -37,801 | -45,559 | 29,382 | 32,501 | -11,548 | -2,278 | 23,501 | 25,631 | 29,868 | 33,367 | 17,821 | 19,342 |
| 2 |  | 85,577 | 180, 790 | 200,596 | 226, 132 | 50,908 | 58, 925 | 44, 138 | 47,328 | 9,843 | 12,255 | 34,241 | 28,440 | 40,202 | 45,907 | 21,265 | 23,277 |
| 3 |  | 66, 218 | 164, 659 | 181, 813 | 204, 177 | 48,584 | 56, 321 | 42,490 | 45,529 | 9,233 | 11,023 | 33, 262 | 36,959 | 39,890 | 45, 438 | 8,355 | 8,907 |
| 4 | U.S. Government ---------------------- | 16,908 | 34, 165 | 36, 135 | 38, 835 | 7,915 | 8, 089 | 78 | 142 | 900 | 639 | 7,099 | 7,587 | 18,656 | 20,732 | 1,488 | 1,646 |
| 5 | Repayable in dollars | 14,016 | 25,593 | 28,444 | 30,650 | 6,919 | 7, 124 | 75 | 140 | 762 | 554 | 6,398 | 6, 896 | 12,808 | 14, 294 | 1,483 | 1,641 |
| 6 | Other ${ }^{2}$---- |  | 6,183 | 5,697 | 5,571 | 849 | 842 |  |  | 94 | 40 | 654 | 651 | 4,099 | 4,038 |  |  |
| 7 |  | 2,892 | 2, 389 | 1,994 | 2,614 | 147 | 123 | 3 | 2 | 44 | 45 | 47 | 40 | 1,749 | 2,400 | 5 | 5 |
| 8 | Private, long-term....-.-.-.-.-......-. | 44,497 | 115, 867 | 128,975 | 143,459 | 37, 062 | 43,546 | 41, 143 | 43,940 | 4,311 | 4,373 | 21, 154 | 23, 029 | 18, 438 | 21, 310 | 6, 867 | 7,261 |
| 9 | Direct investments abroad Foreign securities: | 31, 865 | 86, 198 | 94,337 | 107, 268 | 30,817 | 37, 218 | 25,771 | 28, 055 | 2,375 | 2,733 | 16,798 | 18, 452 | 13, 833 | 15, 493 | 44,743 | 4, 5,317 |
| 10 | Foreign bonds.- | 5,574 | 14, 654 | 15,866 | 16, 633 | 478 | 461 | 9,531 | 10,032 | 258 | 247 | 1,151 | 1,210 | 2,324 | 2,739 | 2,124 | 1,944 |
| 11 | Foreign corporate stocks | 3,984 | 7,050 | 9,049 | 8,538 | 3,329 | 3, 163 | 4,136 | 3,967 | 1, 188 | 1,003 | 141 | 151 | 255 | 254 |  |  |
| 12 | banks. | 1,698 | 3,647 | 5,029 | 5,862 | 803 | 959 | 406 | 489 | 353 | 247 | 2,016 | 2,076 | 1,451 | 2,091 | (*) | (*) |
| 13 | Other claims, reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns. ${ }^{8}$ | 1,376 | 4,318 | 4,694 | 5,158 | 1,635 | 1,745 | 1,299 | 1,397 | 137 | 143 | 1,048 | 1,140 | 575 | 733 |  |  |
| 14 | Private, short-term nonliquid.-...---- | 4, 813 | 14, 627 | 16, 703 | 21, 883 | 3, 607 | 4, 686 | 1, 269 | 1,447 | 4,022 | 6, 011 | 5,009 | 6,343 | 2,796 | 3,396 | (*) | (*) |
| 15 | Claims, reported by U.S. banks....- | 3,594 | 10,872 | 12, 355 | 16, 295 | 1,891 | 2,447 | 814 | 948 | 3,686 | 5,469 | 4,015 | 5,005 | 1,949 | 2,426 | (*) | (*) |
| 16 | Claims, reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns. | 1,219 | 3,755 | 4,348 | 5,588 | 1,716 | 2,239 | 455 | 499 | 336 | 542 | 994 | 1,338 | 847 | 970 |  |  |
| 17 |  | 19,359 | 16,131 | 18,783 | 21,955 | 2,324 | 2,604 | 1,648 | 1,799 | 610 | 1,232 | 979 | 1,481 | 312 | 469 | 12,910 | 14,370 |
| 18 |  | (6) | 3,964 | 5,632 | 7,577 | 2,084 | 2, 597 | 1,648 | 1,799 | 609 | 1,231 | 979 | 1,481 | 312 | 469 |  |  |
| 19 | Claims, reported by U.S. banks.-..-- | ${ }^{(6)}$ | 2,400 | 3,321 | 4,424 | 1,086 | 1,431 | 1,100 | 1,012 | 466 | 931 | 468 | 856 | 201 | 194 |  |  |
| 20 | ing concerns. | ${ }_{19}{ }^{(6)}$ | 1,564 | 8, 2, 311 | 3,153 | ${ }^{7} 998$ | ${ }^{7} 1,166$ | ${ }^{548}$ | ${ }^{787}$ | 143 | 300 | ${ }^{7} 511$ | ${ }^{7} 625$ | ${ }^{7} 111$ | 7275 |  |  |
| 21 | U.S. monetary reserve assets........... | 19,359 | 12, 167 | ${ }^{8} 13,151$ | : 14,378 | 240 | 7 | (*) | (*) | 1 | , |  |  |  |  | 12,910 | 14,370 |
| 22 | Gold | 17,804 | 10,206 | ${ }^{8} 10,487$ | 811,652 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,487 | 11, 652 |
| 23 | SDR --............. |  | 1, 100 | ${ }^{8} 1,958$ | ${ }^{8} 2,166$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,958 | 2,166 |
| 24 | Convertible currencies | 1, 555 | 276 585 | 241 8465 | 8 852 | 240 | 7 | (*) | (*) | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 5 | 52 |
| 26 | U.S. liabilities to foreigners | 40,859 | 123, 122 | 149, 372 | 163, 127 | 88,709 | 104,484 | 14,756 | 14,827 | 21,391 | 14,533 | 10,740 | 12,809 | 10,334 | 12,540 | 3,444 | 3,935 |
| 27 | Nonliquid, liabilities to other than foreign official agencies. | 19,830 | 55,275 | 66,454 | 70,497 | 48, 123 | 49,300 | 7,891 | 7,843 | 903 | 2,258 | 4,783 | 4,838 | 2,449 | 3,953 | 2,307 | 2,306 |
| 28 |  | 1893 | 1,548 | 1,786 | 2,910 | 1,307 | 1,619 | 31 7812 | 18 | 19 | 328 | 2 | 56 | 428 | 889 |  |  |
| 29 | Private, long-term.-.-.------- | 18, 418 | $49,792$ | 60, 177 | 62,193 | 43,906 | 44,486 | 7,612 | 7,542 | 667 | 1,633 | 4,150 | 3,972 | 1,536 | 2,255 | 2,307 | 2,306 |
| 30 | Direct investments in the United States | 6,910 | 13,655 | 14, 263 | 17,748 | 10,516 | 12, 159 | 3,422 | 4,003 | $-129$ | 307 | 309 | 424 | 146 | 856 |  |  |
| 31 | U.S. Securities: Corporate and other bonds | 649 | 8,647 | 10,939 | 11,938 | 8,780 | 9,552 | 375 | 414 | 58 | 177 | 273 | 337 | 33 | 24 | 1,420 | 1,434 |
| 32 | Corporate stocks.....-......-.-.---- | 9,302 | 21, 429 | 27, 827 | 24, 843 | 19, 722 | 17, 851 | 3,598 | 2,883 | 254 | 644 | 2,822 | 2,263 | 1,040 | 881 | , 391 | , 321 |
| 33 | Other liabilities, reported by U.S. banks. | 7 | 758 | 925 | 1, 177 | 258 | 277 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 132 | 217 | 37 | 119 | 496 | 551 |
| 34 | Other liabilities, reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns. | 1,550 | 5,303 | 6,223 | 6,487 | 4,630 | 4,647 | 216 | 233 | 483 | 501 | 614 | 731 | 280 | 375 |  |  |
| 35 | Private, short-term nonliquid, reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns. | 619 | 3,935 | 4,491 | 5,394 | 2,910 | 3,195 | 248 | 283 | 217 | 297 | 631 | 810 | 485 | 809 |  |  |
| 36 | Liquid liabilities to private foreigners and liquid, other readily marketable, and nonliquid liabilities to foreign official agencies. | 21, 029 | 67,847 | 82,918 | 92,630 | 40,586 | 55, 184 | 6,865 | 6,984 | 20,488 | 12,275 | 5,957 | 7,971 | 7,885 | 8,587 | 1,137 | 1,629 |
| 37 | To private foreigners....-.............- | 9,139 | 16,613 | P 21,362 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 6,359 | $\stackrel{9}{9}, 445$ | 2,586 | 3,131 | n.s.s. | n.s.s. | 4,222 | 5,420 | n.s.s. | n.s.s. | 1,137 | 1,629 |
| 38 | To foreign commercial banks ${ }^{11}$......- | 4,818 | 10,949 | -14,665 | ${ }^{9} 17,643$ | 5,047 | 7,816 | 2,024 | 2,439 | n.s.s. | n.s.s. | 1,374 | 2,066 | n.s.s. | n.s.s. |  |  |
| 39 | To international and regional organizations | 1,541 | 1,523 | - 1,627 | 92,003 | 10 | 7 |  |  | n.s.s. | n.s.s. | 334 | 318 | n.s.s. | n.s.s. | 1,137 | 1,629 |
| 40 | To other foreigners. | 2,780 | 4,141 | $\bigcirc$ - 5,070 | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{6}, 152$ | 1,302 | 1,622 | 562 |  | n.s.s. | n.s.s. | 2,514 | 3,036 | n.s.s. | n.s.s. |  |  |
| 41 | To foreign official agenc | 11, 890 | 51, 234 | ${ }^{9} 51,556$ | ${ }^{9} 96,832$ | 34,227 | 45,739 | 4,279 | 3,853 | n.s.s. | n.s.s. | 1,735 | 2,551 | n.s.s. | n.s.s. |  |  |
| 42 | Liquid....-......-.--abie | 11, 888 | 47, 6144 | $\begin{array}{r} 057,344 \\ 0 \\ \hline 043 \end{array}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 061,939 \\ 01,661 \end{array}\right.$ | \}33, 533 | \{45, 047 | 1,439 | 1,313 | \}n.s.s. | n.s.s. | \} 1,735 | \} 2,551 | \} n.s.s. | \}n.s.s. |  |  |
| 44 | Nonliquid, reported by U.S. Government ${ }^{10}$ | 2 | 3,480 | 3,669 | 3,232 | 694 | 692 | 2,840 | 2,540 | n.s.s. | n.s.s. |  |  | n.s.s. | n.s.s. |  |  |

- Revised. ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary. $\quad$ Less than $\$ 500,000$ ( $\pm$ ). $\ddagger$ Includes U.S. gold stock
N.S.S. Also includes paid-in capital subscription to international financial institutions (other than IM F) and outstanding amounts of miscellaneous claims which have been settled through international agreements to be payable to the U.S. Government over periods in excess of 1 year. Excludes World War I debts that are not being serviced.

2. Includes indebtedness which the borrower may contractually, or at its option, repay with its currency, with a third country's currency, or by delivery of materials or transfer of services. 3. The Ryukyu Islands are included with Japan in 1972; in previous periods they are included with other foreign countries.
estimated investment in shipping companies registered 5. The long-term position data estates, and trusts.
3. Liquid claims are not available separately and are included with nonliquid claims.
4. Country detail for Western Europe includes the 6 countries of the European Economic Community, United Kingdom, and Switzerland only, and for Latin America and O.W.H.
includes only Bahamas and Bermuda. Remaining countries are not separately identified due to insignificant amounts and are included in other foreign countries.
5. Total reserve assets include increases from changes in the par value of the dollar, as officially implemented: on May 8, 1972, the increase totalled $\$ 1,016$ million, consisting of $\$ 828$ million gold stock, $\$ 155$ million SDR, and $\$ 33$ million gold tranche position in IMF; and on October 18, 1973, the increase was $\$ 1,436$ million, consisting of $\$ 1,165$ million gold stock, $\$ 217$ million SDR, and $\$ 54$ million gold tranche position in IMF.
6. The regional breakdown for these liability lines may not add to the world total since certain items cannot be shown separately.
7. U.S. Government liabilities are broken down into those to foreign official reserve agencies in line 44 and those to others in line 28, including foreign official agencies other than reserve agencies.
8. As reported by U.S. banks; ultimate ownership is not identified.

Note.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.
tory programs on capital outflows were terminated.)

Other nonliquid liabilities reported by banks and nonbanking concerns increased $\$ 1.4$ billion, with capital inflows accounting for all of the increase. Capital inflows increasing long-term liabilities of U.S. banks and nonbanking concerns rose slightly; there was a larger rise in short-term inflows. Escalating long-term borrowing costs abroad and uncertainties relating to the future of the OFDI program apparently were factors in the shift to shorter term borrowings.

The combined increase in liquid liabilities to private foreigners and liabilities to foreign official agencies was $\$ 9.7$ billion, and was almost entirely from capital inflows. There was a $\$ 4.4$ billion increase in liabilities to private foreigners, associated with continued borrowing from abroad by U.S. banks and U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks in the face of strong domestic loan demand. A good part of these overseas borrowings occurred in the fourth quarter and may have been associated with effects of the oil crisis.
Liabilities to foreign official agencies increased $\$ 5.3$ billion, about half the 1972 rise. The increase was more than accounted for by a very large accumulation of dollars by foreign official agencies in the first quarter, when they purchased dollars to maintain the exchange rates of their currencies against the dollar within the limits prescribed by the December 1971 Smithsonian agree-
ment. After the second dollar devaluation in February 1973, and the subsequent floating of several major currencies, these liabilities began to decline. This was especially apparent in the fourth quarter, when the dollar appeared more attractive vis-a-vis other major currencies after Arab petroleum cutbacks were announced. Changes in liabilities to foreign official agencies under the system of floating rates in effect for most of 1973 mainly reflected limited official intervention by monetary authorities to maintain orderly exchange markets.

## Liquidity Structure

The changes in the international investment position of the U.S. in 1973 indicated an improvement in the liquidity structure of both nonliquid and liquid categories: in percentage terms, nonliquid assets rose more than nonliquid liabilities to other than foreign official agencies, and liquid assets rose more than liquid liabilities. The ratios presented in table 4 compare selected assets to liabilities of roughly similar nature. In 1973, all ratios indicated moderate improvements in liquidity. In each case, the improvement followed a deterioration that had prevailed for several years but had slowed down in 1972 following the extensive realignment of major currencies at the end of 1971. The improvement in the ratios was associated with more orderly conditions in exchange markets after the
dollar was devalued for the second time and several leading currencies were floated against the dollar.

Ratio A, which compares reserves to liabilities to foreign official agencies, relates to the overall financing of U.S. balance of payments accounts; it is the investment position counterpart to the official reserve transactions balance. This ratio rose marginally to 0.22 in 1973. The slight improvement in $1973^{1}$ was partly due to the revaluation of U.S. reserve assets resulting from the change in the official dollar/gold parity during the year. Liabilities to foreign official agencies, the denominator of ratio A, grew by half as much in 1973 as in 1972.

Ratio B also rose slightly, to 0.24 . The addition of U.S. private liquid claims on foreigners in the numerator and U.S. liquid liabilities to private foreigners in the denominator results in the investment position counterpart to the net liquidity balance. Although sensitive to exchange market developments, these items were also responsive to interest rate movements, especially in short-term money markets. Shortterm rates in most leading international centers rose in 1973, and the differential between lower U.S. and higher foreign interest rates widened at times. U.S. private liquid claims on foreigners thus rose at a more rapid rate than liquid liabilities to private foreigners, contributing to ratio B's improvement.
(Continued on page 9 )

Table 4.-Liquidity Ratios: Outstanding U.S. Assets Abroad to Liabilities to Foreigners, by Degree of Liquidity

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Refer } \\ & \text { to } \\ & \text { chart } \end{aligned}$ | Lines in table 3 | Ratios | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | $\frac{21}{41}$ | Reserves <br> Liabilities to foreign official agencies | 0.93 | 0.77 | 0.85 | 1.00 | 0.59 | 0.24 | 0.21 | 0.22 |
| B | $\frac{17}{36}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Liquid assets } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Liquid liabilities to private foreigners and liquid and nonliquid liabilities to } \\ \text { foreign official agencies } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | . 54 | . 47 | . 48 | . 43 | . 36 | . 24 | . 23 | . 24 |
| C | $\frac{14+17}{35+36}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Liquid and nonliquid short-term assets } \\ \text { Liquid and nonliquid short-term liabilities and nonliquid liabilities to foreign } \\ \text { official agencies } \end{gathered}$ | $\text { . } 79$ | . 71 | . 70 | . 64 | . 58 | . 43 | . 41 | . 45 |
| D | $\frac{4+8}{28+29}$ | Long-term assets <br> Long-term liabilities to other than foreign official reserve agencies | 3.56 | 3.37 | 2.94 | 3. 03 | 2.93 | 2.92 | 2. 66 | 2.80 |
| E | $\frac{2}{26}$ | Total U.S. assets abroad Total U.S. liabilities to foreigners | 2.08 | 1.94 | 1.81 | 1.74 | 1.71 | 1.47 | 1.34 | 1.39 |

# Foreign Direct Investment in the United States in 1973 

I
N 1973, the value of foreign direct investment in the United States rose a record $\$ 3,485$ million, or 24 percent, to $\$ 17,748$ million at yearend. This followed a rise of $\$ 608$ million in 1972. The largest previous increase was $\$ 1,452$ million in 1970 . The 1973 increase resulted from net capital inflows of $\$ 2,537$ million, reinvested earnings of $\$ 945$ million, and valuation adjust-
ments of $\$ 3$ million. The estimates presented in this article update those published in the February and August, 1973, issues of the Survey.

## Net capital inflows

The $\$ 2,537$ million net capital inflow was $\$ 2,154$ million more than in 1972. The increase resulted from a $\$ 764$ million rise in equity investments and
a $\$ 1,390$ million increase in other net capital inflows. The latter flows reflect the net balance of payments effect of foreign parents' sales and liquidations of equity in their U.S. affiliates, debt transactions between foreign parents and their U.S.-incor-

Note.-Gregory G. Fouch prepared the statistical material for this article; he also made a significant analytical contribution.

Table 1.-Foreign Direct Investment in the United States, Selected Items, Areas, and Industries

|  |  |  |  | Million | of dollar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Area and industry | Book value at yearend |  |  | Net capital inflows |  |  |  |  |  | Earnings ${ }^{\text {1 }}$ |  | Balance of payments income ${ }^{2}$ |  | Reinvested earnings |  |
|  | 1971 | 1972 r | 1973 ${ }^{\text {D }}$ | 1972 r |  |  | 1973 D |  |  | $1972{ }^{\circ}$ | 1973 p | 1972 ' | 1973 D | 1972 ' | 1973 》 |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Increases equity ${ }^{3}$ | Other 4 | Total | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { In } \\ \text { creases } \\ \text { In } \\ \text { equity } \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | Other ${ }^{\text {4 }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total. | 13,655 | 14, 263 | 17,748 | 383 | 773 | -390 | 2,537 | 1,537 | 1,000 | 1,202 | 1,843 | 687 | 892 | 496 | 945 |
| By Area: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3,339 | 3,422 | 4,003 | 249 | 539 | -290 | 348 | 250 | 98 | 195 | 332 | 91 | 96 | 104 | 233 |
| Europe- $\begin{aligned} & \text { United Kingdom } \\ & \text { - }\end{aligned}$ | 10,086 | 10,516 | 12.159 | 118 | $\begin{array}{r}122 \\ 24 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $-4$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,095 \\ \hline 573\end{array}$ | $\stackrel{661}{ }$ | 434 <br> 285 | 825 397 | 1,061 | 506 <br> 272 <br> 1 | $\begin{array}{r}527 \\ 262 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{118}^{312}$ |  |
| Eurepean Economic Community (6). | - ${ }_{3}^{4,761}$ |  | 5,4,47 4.479 | 65 17 | 24 84 | -41 -67 | - ${ }^{596}$ | 288 | $\begin{array}{r}285 \\ 28 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3 | 493 400 | 158 | 144 | 158 | 244 |
| Belgium and Luxembourg................................ | ${ }_{341}$ | ${ }^{3} 309$ | ${ }^{603}$ | -51 | (*) | -51 | 259 | 127 | 132 | 25 | 41 | ${ }^{6}$ | 5 | 19 | 35 |
| France-.. | 315 | 318 | 473 | -17 | ${ }^{5}$ | -22 | -137 | 75 | ${ }^{62}$ | ${ }^{43}$ | 44 | ${ }_{21}^{23}$ | $\stackrel{30}{9}$ | ${ }_{42} 2$ | ${ }_{96}^{15}$ |
| Germany | 771 | 845 | 768 | 31 | ${ }^{36}$ | $-5$ | -172 | ${ }_{(*)}{ }^{16}$ | -189 -8 | -63 | ${ }_{-6}^{116}$ | ${ }_{6}^{21}$ | $\stackrel{9}{8}$ | -12 | -96 |
|  | 2,225 | 2, ${ }_{257}^{107}$ | 85 2,550 | 10 43 | 13 <br> 30 <br> 1 | $\begin{array}{r}-3 \\ \hline 13 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -81 | ${ }^{*}{ }_{49}$ | ${ }^{82}$ | -6 | -605 | 102 | ${ }_{91}^{81}$ |  | 112 |
| Other Western Europe........................................... | 1, 888 | 1,960 | $\stackrel{2}{2,244}$ | 36 | 14 | 22 | 226 | 108 | 120 | 108 | 169 | 76 | 121 | 37 | 58 |
| Sweden---.............-.-.............................. | 229 | , 256 | ${ }^{2} 291$ | ${ }^{23}$ | 11 | 12 | 27 | ${ }^{6}$ | 22 | 9 | 19 | 7 | 13 | 3 | 8 |
| Switzerland.. | 1,537 | $\begin{array}{r}1,567 \\ 138 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,825 | ${ }^{(*)} 12$ | (*) $^{3}$ | -3 | ${ }_{-12} 21$ | $\left({ }^{(401}\right)^{101}$ | -111 | 93 6 | 144 6 | $\stackrel{66}{3}$ | 105 3 | 30 3 | 47 3 |
| Japan ..................-.............-..................- | -230 | -129 | 307 | 39 | 109 | -71 | 334 | 115 | 218 | 134 | 158 | 58 | 42 | 62 | 102 |
| Latin American Republics and other Western Hemisphere | 315 | 309 | 424 | $-22$ | 1 | -23 | 53 | (*) | 53 | 46 | 89 | 29 | 28 | 17 | 62 |
| Other................ | 146 | 146 | 856 | $\left({ }^{*}\right.$ | 3 | -3 | 707 | 511 | 197 | 2 | 203 | 2 | 200 | ( $)$ |  |
| By Industry: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Petroleum.-... | 3.113 | 3,234 | 4,425 | 12 | 31 | -19 | 1,045 | 693 | 352 | 233 | 484 | 114 | 321 | 109 |  |
| Manufacturing.-. | 6, 755 | 7, 228 | 8,418 | 192 | 139 | -54 | 725 | 348 | 376 | ${ }_{134}^{502}$ | 742 | 1230 47 | 290 | ${ }_{64} 28$ | 167 |
| Trade............ | - 21512 |  | 8,988 52972 | -65 | ${ }^{(118}$ | -183 | 270 133 | ${ }_{(4)}{ }^{\text {2 }}$ | 150 133 | ${ }_{215}^{134}$ | ${ }_{131}^{203}$ | $\begin{array}{r}47 \\ 215 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 131 | 64 |  |
| Insurance-...... | ${ }^{\text {s }} 2,35{ }^{(0)}$ |  | s 2,712 (1) | 56 -2 -2 | ${ }^{(*)} 3$ | 56 -5 | $\begin{array}{r}133 \\ 48 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{(*)}$ | 133 6 | 215 793 | ${ }_{7}^{7} 212$ | $\begin{array}{r}27 \\ 764 \\ \hline 17\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1131 \\ 718 \\ \hline 17\end{array}$ | 32 | 95 |
| Other.. | 923 | 853 | 1,244 | 189 | 482 | -293 | 317 | 333 | -16 | 25 | 91 | 17 | 17 | 11 | 74 |

[^1]sition cost of additional shares of existing U.S. companies, capital contributions by foreign parents to existing U.S. affiliates, and the capitalization of intercompany accounts. 4. Represents liquidations and changes in balances on intercompany and branch accounts. 5. Includes market revaluation of securities held by insurance companies.
6. Included in insurance.
7. Excludes interest paid by agency banks in the United States to foreign home offices. Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table 2.-Value of Foreign Direct Investment in the United States by Major Industry and Country, Yearend 1973
[ Millions of dollars]


Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.
porated affiliates, and all transactions between foreign parents and their U.S. branches.

More than $\$ 500$ million of the equity investments represented a petroleumproducing country's participation payment to a major U.S.-incorporated petroleum company in the third quarter of 1973. But even excluding this unusual transaction, equity investments were still substantially higher than in any previous year. Two principal factors probably contributed to the rise. The December 1971 and February 1973 devaluations of the dollar against a number of major foreign currencies made investments in dollar assets less costly in terms of foreign currencies. In addition, during 1973, U.S. companies' equity prices declined substantially on major U.S. stock exchanges, thus increasing the attractiveness of firms that were candidates for takeovers by foreigners.

The $\$ 1,390$ million increase in other net capital inflows was primarily caused by a $\$ 1,202$ million reversal of 1972 intercompany account outflows. The 1972 outflows were related to both increased receivables of U.S. trade affiliates from their Japanese parents and a reduction of debt owed by a U.S. affiliate to its Canadian parent. Most of the 1973 inflow occurred in the second quarter, perhaps in response to the February devaluation of the dollar. The only significant outflow due to transactions on intercompany accounts resulted from one U.S. trade affiliate's loan to its German parent.

By area, capital inflows from Europe increased $\$ 977$ million, from $\$ 118$ mil-
lion in 1972 to $\$ 1,095$ million in 1973. The largest inflows were from the United Kingdom. Over $\$ 200$ million of the $\$ 573$ million inflow from that country was to an existing U.S. affiliate for acquisition of a U.S. retail trade firm. Such capital inflows are included in "other net capital inflows" rather than in "increases in U.S. equity by foreigners" when they involve a foreign parent's extension of credit to an existing U.S. affiliate that, in turn, uses the proceeds of the loan to make the acquisition.

Capital inflows from Japan increased $\$ 295$ million in 1973 , with virtually all of the improvement resulting from a
reversal of the aforementioned 1972 increase in receivables of U.S. trade affiliates from their Japanese parents. In addition, for the second consecutive year, Japanese equity investments registered a new high- $\$ 115$ million. As in 1972, most of these investments represented the acquisition of additional shares in U.S. trade affiliates.

## Return on investment

Earnings on foreign direct investment in the United States totaled $\$ 1,843$ million in 1973, up 53 percent from $\$ 1,202$ million in 1972. Except for insurance, all major industries shown in table 1 had sharp increases in earnings. Since these figures represent the foreign share in total earnings of U.S. firms, the increases are due to both increases in U.S. equity shares held by foreigners and increases in earnings per share.

The rise in earnings of foreign-owned U.S.-incorporated affiliates, coupled with a reduction in their overall dividend payout ratio, resulted in a 91 percent increase in reinvested earnings in 1973. These affiliates have historically paid out a smaller share of their earnings in the form of dividends than foreign affiliates of U.S. firms, although the spread has narrowed significantly in recent years (table 4). While the

Table 3.-Alternative Measures of Return on Foreign Direct Investment in the United States, All Areas, 1969-73 [Millions of dollars or percent]

| Item | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | 1973 ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Branch earnings | 124 | 121 | 231 | 292 | 249 |
| B. Dividends. | 261 | 280 | 349 | 373 | 605 |
| C. U.S. withholding taxes | 20 | 19 | 29 | 41 | 45 |
| D. Reinvested earnings. | 431 | 434 | 498 | 496 | 945 |
| E. Interest t............ | 32 | 40 | 43 | 21 | 38 |
| F. Royalties and fees | 101 | 111 | 118 | 155 | 208 |
| G. Measures of return: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings ${ }^{2}$..- | 834 | 854 | 1,110 | 1,202 | 1,843 |
| Adjusted earnings ${ }^{3}$. | 848 | 875 | 1,120 | 1,182 | 1,836 |
| Balance of payments income ${ }^{4}$ | 417 | 441 | 621 | 687 | 892 |
| Balance of payments receipts ${ }^{5}$ | 518 | 552 | 741 | 841 | 1,099 |
| H. Measures of return, as a percentag position for the year: ${ }^{8}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Adjusted earnings.....- | 7.5 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 11.5 |
| Balance of payments income | 3.7 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.6 |
| Balance of payments receipts | 4.6 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.9 |
| $r$ Revised. $\quad p$ Preliminary. <br> 1. Includes preferred dividends, which in 1973 were negligible. <br> 2. Equals $\mathrm{A}+\mathrm{B}+\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{D}$. <br> 3. Equals $A+B+D+E$. <br> 4. Equals $A+B+E$. In the February 1973 issue of the SURVEY, this term was defined to include royaltias and fees; it now excludes them. <br> 5. Equals $A+B+E+F$. <br> 6. The average position for each year was computed by summing the beginning- and end-of-year positions and dividing by <br> 2. In the February 1973 issue of the SURVEY, the end-of-year position was used in computing returns. <br> Note.-For an explanation of items A-F, see the Technical Note. <br> Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 4.-Comparison of Payout Ratios of Incorporated Affiliates on Foreign Direct Investment in the United States and U.S. Direct Investment Abroad, 1969-73

| [Percent] |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972r | 1973D |
| Ratio of dividends to earnings of: 1 Foreign direct investment in the United | 39.6 | 40.853.5 | 43.0 | 45.5 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 40.8 |
| ment abroad |  |  | 56.0 | 48.2 | 39.4 |

F Revised. ${ }^{\circ}$ Preliminary.

1. Dividends includes any U.S. withholding taxes but excludes preferred dividends. Earnings represents the sum of dividends on common stock, U.S. withholding taxes, and reinvested earnings.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.
disparity can be explained in part by differences in industry composition, it is also true that foreign-owned U.S. affiliates have generally relied more heavily on internal financing than have U.S.-owned foreign affiliates.

Income payments on foreign direct investment in the United States as measured for balance of payments purposes-which include dividends, interest, and branch earnings-totaled $\$ 892$ million in 1973 , an increase of 30 percent over 1972. Most of the in-
crease is accounted for by BEA's imputation of a dividend payment to the petroleum-producing country that made an equity investment in the United States during 1973.

Fees and royalties paid to foreign parents by their U.S. affiliates also rose sharply in 1973, as in 1972. Most of the 2-year increase can be attributed to fees and royalties paid by a U.S. pharmaceutical affiliate to its Swiss parent.

Table 5.-Payments of Royalties and Fees on Foreign Direct Investment in the United States, by Area of Ownership, 1969-73

| [Millions of dollars] |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Canada | United Kingdom | $\begin{gathered} \text { Europe } \\ \text { except } \\ \text { United } \\ \text { Kingdom } \end{gathered}$ | Other |
| 1969..... | 101 | 56 |  |  |  |
| 1970.... | 111 | 62 | 19 | 23 | 7 |
| 1971..-- | 118 | 64 | 11 | 39 |  |
| 1972ヶ.... | 155 208 | 60 73 | 15 20 | 78 113 | 2 |

$r$ Revised. $\quad$ Preliminary.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

## Technical Note

The six components used in computing the four measures of return on foreign direct investment presented in table 3 are:

Line A-Branch earnings are the net earnings of U.S. branches of foreign companies after U.S. income taxes, but before depletion charges (except amortization of the actual costs of capital assets) and foreign taxes. Also included in branch earnings is the foreign share in the net earnings of other types of unincorporated U.S. affiliates.

Line B-Dividends are dividends on common or voting stock only, net of U.S. withholding taxes. Dividends are included in income payments in the U.S. balance of payments.

Line C-U.S. withholding taxes are taxes withheld on the payment of dividends (as distinct from income taxes imposed on the earnings of a company). Taxes are also withheld by the payor on interest and preferred dividends, but both interest and preferred dividends are reported to BEA on a net basis; therefore, the estimates of withholding taxes relate only to those on common stock dividends.
Line D-Reinvested earnings are the foreign parents' share in the net earnings of their U.S. corporations, less gross dividends (before withholding taxes) on common stock.

Line E-Interest represents the net interest received on intercompany accounts or on long-term debt of foreign-
owned U.S. affiliates held by the parent or other nonbank foreign investors plus preferred dividends-all after deduction of any U.S. withholding taxes. Interest is included in income payments in the U.S. balance of payments.

Line F-Royalties and fees are net payments by U.S. affiliates to foreign direct investors (after withholding taxes) for the use of tangible and intangible property or rights (patents, techniques, trademarks, copyrights, etc.), and for professional, administrative, and management services. These payments appear as a separate item in the U.S. balance of payments.

## (Continued from page 6 )

Ratio C showed the largest increase, from 0.41 in 1972 to 0.45 in 1973. This ratio relates total short-term assets to total short-term liabilities, both liquid and nonliquid. U.S. short-term nonliquid liabilities rose $\$ 0.9$ billion as U.S. corporations sought to avoid high-cost long-term financing. Nonliquid assets rose $\$ 5.2$ billion. The increase was chiefly due to an expansion in U.S. bank lending abroad. There was also an unusual increase in the financing of unaffiliated foreigners by U.S. corporations, particularly in the fourth quarter, that may have been associated with credits extended to unaffiliated foreigners by U.S. oil companies.

Other combinations of assets and liabilities are concerned with longerterm developments in the liquidity structure of the U.S. international investment position. Ratio D compares long-term assets to long-term liabilities to other than foreign official agencies. The improvement in that ratio, to 2.80 from 2.67 in 1972 , was mainly due to the large negative valuation adjustment of $\$ 5.7$ billion to liabilities resulting from the decline in U.S. stock prices. On the other hand, longterm assets grew at the same rate in 1973 as in 1972. Ratio E representing the overall U.S. international investment position, compares total assets to total liabilities, and rose to 1.39 in 1973 from 1.34 in 1972.

# U.S. Direct Investment Abroad in 1973 

THIS article presents estimates of the U.S. direct investment position abroad at yearend 1973 and the associated earnings, balance of payments receipts, and net capital outflows during that year. ${ }^{1}$ It also discusses the net impact on the U.S. balance of payments of identifiable U.S. corporate transactions, and examines various measures of return on U.S. direct investment abroad.

1. The Technical Notes at the end of this article describe the derivation of these estimates from sample data and define key terms. The previous article in this annual series, "U.S. Direct Investment Abroad in 1972," was publisned in the September 1973 SURVET. The articles present changes in accounts of a U.S. direct investor with its own foreign affiliates; they do not present income statements or other accounts of the foreign affiliates. For example, earnings in this article refers to the U.S. direct investor's share in the earnings of its foreign affliates, not to total earnings of its affiliates. The most recent BEA data on foreign affiliate accounts were published in the Special Survey of U.S. Multinational Companies, 1970. That special survey, which drew data for 1966 and 1970 from a small sample of reporters, is available from the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, Virginia 22151. Price $\$ 3.00$. Quote Accession Number COM-72 11392 when ordering.

## Highlights

The value of the U.S. direct investment position abroad was $\$ 107.3$ billion at yearend 1973, an increase of $\$ 12.9$ billion, or 14 percent, from 1972. The large addition comprised reinvested earnings of $\$ 8.1$ billion, up 72 percent

[^2]Annual Additions to Direct Investment Abroad by Major Area and by Industry

*Includes developing countries, international and unallocated
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 1.-Addition to U.S. Direct Investment Position and Components of Financing
[Millions of dollars]

| Line | Item, year, and change from previous year | All areas |  |  |  | Developed countries |  |  |  | Other areas ${ }^{\text {1 }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\stackrel{\text { All }}{\text { industries }}$ | Petroleum | Manufacturing | Other | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { industries } \end{gathered}$ | Petroleum | Manufacturing | Other | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { industries } \end{gathered}$ | Petroleum | Manufacturing | Other |
| Direct investment position: ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | Addition in 1973 P. | 12,930 | 3,305 | 6,074 | 3,551 | 9,726 | 2,244 | 4, 952 | 2,529 | 3,205 | 1,060 | 1,122 | 1,022 |
| ${ }_{3}^{2}$ | Addition in $1972{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 8,140 4,790 | 2, 1111 | 4,084 <br> 1,990 | 1,945 1,606 | 5,676 4,050 | 1,085 1,159 | 3,373 1,579 | 1, 1,218 | $\begin{array}{r}2,465 \\ \hline 70\end{array}$ | 1,025 | 712 410 |  |
| 4 | Change, 1971-72...... | -120 | -327 | ${ }^{1} 713$ | -265 | ${ }^{4} 249$ | $-150$ | 1,506 | $-107$ | -128 | -178 | 208 | -158 |
| Net capital outflows: 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 1973 p... | 4,872 | 1,417 | 1,820 | 1,635 | 3,631 | 1,053 | 1,354 | 1,224 | 1,241 | 364 | 467 | 411 |
| $\stackrel{6}{7}$ | $\stackrel{1972 r}{\text { r }}$ C-7...... |  | 1,603 | 1,100 |  | 1,988 |  | $\begin{array}{r}832 \\ 52 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | ${ }^{1,529}$ | -910 |  | 351 60 |
| 7 8 | Change, 1972-73.... | 1,355 $-1,426$ | -186 -347 | 721 -456 | 820 -621 | 1,642 $-1,000$ | 360 -283 | 522 -487 | 760 -230 | -288 -426 | $-547$ | 199 29 | 60 -391 |
| Reinvested earnings: ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 1973 p........ | 8,124 | 1,927 | 4,408 | 1,788 | 6,147 | 1,166 | 3,741 | 1,240 | 1,977 | 761 | 668 | 548 |
| 10 | Change, 1972-73 | 4,715 <br> $\mathbf{3 , 4 0 9}$ | $\begin{array}{r}563 \\ 1,364 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2,991 1,418 | 1,161 | 3,710 2,437 | 424 | $\mathbf{2}, 537$ 1,204 | 750 491 | 1,004 | 140 621 | 454 <br> 214 <br> 18 | 411 137 |
| 12 | Change, 1971-72... | 1,558 | ${ }_{63}$ | 1,137 | 358 | 1,273 | 173 | 1,972 | 128 | 285 | -109 | 165 | $\stackrel{29}{ }$ |
| Adjustments: 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 14 | Change, 1972-73.. | 26 -12 | 17 -44 | $\begin{array}{r}-149 \\ \hline 3\end{array}$ | ${ }_{-1}^{158}$ | -29 -24 | 56 -39 | $\begin{array}{r}-145 \\ \hline 19\end{array}$ | 61 -5 | 55 12 | -38 -6 | -3 | 97 5 |

${ }^{5}$ Revised. $\quad{ }^{p}$ Preliminary

1. Includes developing countries, international and unallocated.
2. Lines 1 and 2 correspond to appropriate column detail for line 3 in table 2.
3. Lines 5 and 6 correspond to changes in the appropriate column detail for line 4 in table 2.
4. Lines 9 and 10 correspond to changes in the appropriate column detail for line 5 in table 2 . Note.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 2.-Identifiable U.S. Corporate Transactions With Foreigners ${ }^{1}$
[Millions of dollars, balance of payments sizns: debits ( - ), credits ( + )]

| Line | Item | All areas |  |  | Developed countries |  |  | Other areas ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ |  |  | Change, 1972-73 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $1971{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 1972 ${ }^{\text {* }}$ | 9973 D | 1971 r | 1972. | 1973 p | 1971 ' | 1972 r | 1973 | $\underset{\text { areas }}{\text { All }}$ | Developed countries | Other |
| 1 | Net flow ${ }^{3}$ - | 3,994 | 7,607 | 7,092 | 2,266 | 5,125 | 2,930 | 1,728 | 2,482 | 4,162 | -515 | -2,195 | 1,680 |
| 2 | Change in corporate claims on foreigners. | -9,037 | -9,765 | -15,649 | -6,036 | -6,640 | -11,540 | -3,001 | -3,126 | -4,109 | -5,884 | -4,900 | -983 |
| 3 4 4 | Addition to direct investment position.......- Net capital outflows | $-8,020$ $-4,943$ | -8,140 | $-12,930$ -4872 | -5,427 | ${ }_{-5,676}^{-1,98}$ | $-9,726$ -3631 | $-2,593$ $-1,95$ |  | $-3,204$ <br> $-1,241$ | $-4,790$ $-1,355$ | $-4,050$ $-1,643$ | $\begin{array}{r}-739 \\ -288 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| 4 5 |  | $-4,943$ $-3,157$ | $\underset{-4,715}{-3,517}$ | - $\begin{aligned} & -8,872 \\ & -8,124\end{aligned}$ | -2,988 | $-1,988$ $-3,70$ | ${ }_{-6,147}^{-3,631}$ | $-1,955$ -720 | ${ }_{-1,005}^{-1,69}$ | -1, | -3, 409 | -2, 437 | -972 -55 |
| 6 | Valuation adjustment ${ }^{\text {- }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | 81 |  |  | -26 |  | -55 |
| 8 | Change in other corporate claims............-- | -1,017 | -1,625 | -2,719 | -609 | -964 | -1,814 | -408 | -661 | -905 | -1,094 | -850 | -244 |
| 8 | Long-term, ---.-...........................- | -168 | -253 | -464 | -98 | -156 | $-276$ | -70 | -97 | -188 | -211 | -120 | -91 |
|  | Liquid-1-........................... | -531 | -505 | -841 | -404 | -277 | -565 | $-127$ | -228 | -276 | ${ }^{-336}$ | -288 | -48 |
| 10 11 |  | $\begin{array}{r}-496 \\ \hline 178\end{array}$ | -214 | $-1,413$ -1 | -266 -159 | -172 -359 | -972 -1 | -230 -19 | -42 -294 | -441 | -1, 195 | $\begin{array}{r}-800 \\ \hline 358\end{array}$ | -399 |
| 12 | Change in corporate liabilities to foreigners | 1,846 | 3,580 | 2,207 | 1,564 | 3,224 | 1,671 | 282 | 356 | 536 | -1,373 | -1,553 | 180 |
| 13 | New issues of securities sold abroad by U.S. corporations ${ }^{6}$. | 1,181 | 2,002 | 1,222 | 1,181 | 2,002 | 1,222 |  |  |  | -780 | -780 |  |
| 14 | Change in corporate liabilities other than new issues. | 665 | 1,578 | 985 | 383 | 1,222 | 449 | 282 | 356 | 536 | -593 | -773 | 180 |
| 15 | Long-term-.- | 384 | 594 | 264 | 289 | 561 | 118 | 95 | 33 | 146 | -330 | $-443$ | 113 |
| 16 17 | Short-term ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | 22 259 | 160 824 | 943 -222 | -162 -256 | 10 651 | 553 -222 -28 | 184 3 | 150 173 | 390 | 783 $-1,046$ | 543 -873 | 240 -173 |
| 18 | Direct investors' ownerskip benefits | 11,702 | 14,055 | 20,377 | 7,152 | 8,856 | 12,628 | 4,550 | 5,200 | 7,749 | 6,322 | 3,772 | 2,549 |
| 19 | Receipts on U.S. direct investments. | 8,545 |  | 12,253 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 21 | Royalties and fees....- | 2,160 4 4 | 2,415 4,548 4 | 2,838 5,327 | 1,594 2 | 1,816 2,899 | 2,182 3,637 | 566 1,528 +15 | 4, 600 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { r } \\ \text { 1,696 } \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 423 779 | 366 <br> 738 | 56 41 |
| 22 | Branch earnings ${ }^{\text {7 }}$----- | $\stackrel{2}{2,211}$ | 4,348 2,377 | 4,088 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 2,648 } \\ \hline 473\end{array}$ | 1,899 431 | -3,637 | 1,738 | $1,1,946$ 1,946 | 3, ${ }^{1,426}$ | 1,711 | 231 | 1,480 |
| 23 | Reinvested earnings.. | 3, 157 | 4,715 | 8,124 | 2,437 | 3,710 | 6, 147 | , 720 | 1,005 | 1,977 | 3,409 | 2,437 | 972 |
| 24 | Offset to adjustments ${ }^{\text {- }}$ | -517 | -263 | 157 | -414 | -315 | 171 | -103 | 52 | -14 | 420 | 486 | -66 |

${ }^{r}$ Revised. $\quad p$ Preliminary

1. Some balance of payments flows associated with U.S. corporate transactions are not separately identified in the U.S. balance of payments data and therefore are not reflected in the estimates given in this table. See text for further explanation. Claims and liabilities of
2. Includes developing countries, international and unallocated.
3. Sum of lines $2+12+18+24$.
4. These adjustments plus balance of payments flows are equal to the changes in the international investment position. Such adjustments do not enter the balance of payments flow figures. Line 24 is the sum of lines 6, 11, and 17, with sign reversed.
5. Excludes brokerage claims and liabilities.
6. Excludes funds obtained abroad by U.S. corporations through bank loans and other credits and also excludes securities issued by subsidiaries incorporated abroad. However as if they had been issued by U.S. corporations to the extent that the proceeds of such issues are transferred to U.S. parent companies.
7. Petroleum branch earnings have been revised as described in the Technical Notes.

[^3]from 1972, and net capital outflows of $\$ 4.9$ billion, up 39 percent. Valuation adjustments were small.

For the second consecutive year, reinvested earnings accounted for a larger share of the addition to the U.S. direct investment position in foreignincorporated affiliates than did net capital outflows. This differs markedly from earlier experience, when net capital outflows usually exceeded reinvested earnings. ${ }^{2}$
The large increase in reinvested earnings resulted from an unusual increase in foreign-incorporated affiliate earnings and a sharp decrease in the proportion of their earnings paid out as dividends. Direct investors' earnings from their foreign-incorporated affiliates-comprising reinvested earnings, dividends, and foreign withhold-
2. None of the reinvested earnings stems from branch earnings because the U.S. balance of payments accounts treat branch earnings as entirely remitted to the United States. However, some U.S. income received from branches may be returned to them as a net capital outflow.

Table 3.-Dividend Payout Ratios of Foreign-Incorporated Affiliates
[Millions of dollars, or ratios]

| Item and industry | All areas |  |  | Developed countries |  |  | Other areas ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1971 | $1972{ }^{\text { }}$ | $1973{ }^{p}$ | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 D | 1971 | 1972 r | 1973 p |
| All industries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings.....---- | 7,178 | 9, 109 | 13,407 | 4,941 | 6, 449 | 9,669 | 2, 238 | 2,660 | 3,738 |
| Gross dividends.....-.................. | 4,022 .56 | 4,394 .48 | 5,283 .39 | 2, 504 | 2,739 .43 | 3,522 .36 | 1,518 .68 | 1,655 .62 | 1,761 .47 |
| Petroleum: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings. | 1,554 | 1,811 | 3,239 | 470 | 616 | 1,507 | 1,085 | 1,196 | 1,733 |
| Gross dividends. | 1, 054 | 1,248 | 1,312 | 219 | 192 | 340 | 836 | 1, 056 | 972 |
| Ratio, gross dividends to earnings. | . 68 | . 69 | . 40 | . 47 | . 31 | . 23 | . 77 | . 88 | . 56 |
| Manufacturing: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings-. | 3,736 | 5,074 | 7,156 | 3,149 | 4,302 | 6,110 | 588 | 772 | 1,046 |
| Gross dividends. | 1,882 | 2,083 | 2,748 | 1,584 | 1,765 | 2,369 | 299 | 318 | 379 |
| Ratio, gross dividends to earnings. | . 50 | . 41 | . 38 | . 50 | . 41 | . 39 | . 51 | . 41 | . 36 |
| Other: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings.- | 1,888 | 2, 223 | 3, 011 | 1,322 | 1,531 | 2,052 | 566 | 693 | 959 |
| Gross dividends. | 1,085 | 1, 063 | 1,223 | 700 | 782 | 812 | 384 | 281 | 410 |
| Ratio, gross dividends to earnings | . 57 | . 48 | . 41 | . 53 | . 51 | . 40 | . 68 | . 41 | . 43 |

${ }^{r}$ Revised. ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.

1. Includes developing countries, international and unallocated.

Note.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
Reported earnings are also equal to the sum of dividends, foreign withholding taxes, and reinvested earnings. Estimates are drawn from table 12. Gross dividends exclude preferred dividends, but include foreign withholding taxes.
ing taxes-were $\$ 13.4$ billion in 1973, a $\$ 4.3$ billion or 47 percent increase over 1972. Almost 80 percent of this increase was reinvested as the overall dividend payout ratio of incorporated
affiliates fell to 0.39 compared with 0.48 in 1972.

The growth in earnings probably stemmed from three factors: The February 1973 dollar devaluation, which

CHART 3
Adjusted Earnings by Major Area and by Industry ${ }^{1}$


1. Adjusted earnings data are given in table 12.
2. Includes developing countries, international and unallocated.
U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
increased the value of affiliates' foreign currency earnings when translated into dollars; a high level of economic activity during most of the year, coupled with rapid price increases, which raised affiliates' book profits; and the petroleum supply situation, which had been tightening for some months prior to the fourth-quarter Arab production cutback, and which resulted in higher per-barrel product prices and higher profits of petroleum affiliates.
The decline in the payout ratio was partly attributable to the dollar devaluations, which reduced the portion of affiliates' foreign currency earnings needed to maintain their dollar remittances to U.S. direct investors. Also, the high rate of inflation raised costs of affiliates' investment projects, thereby increasing their requirements for financing, including reinvested earnings. Finally, some of the increase in affiliates' earnings represented exceptional book profits on inventories, again related to inflation. Part of these inventory profits may not have been regarded as available for distribution to stockholders.

The 1973 earnings of foreign branches, mainly in extractive industries, were $\$ 4.1$ billion, up 72 percent from 1972. This increase resulted from the same factors as did the rise in earnings of incorporated affiliates. Combined earnings of branches and incorporated affiliates totaled $\$ 17.5$ billion, a 52 percent increase over 1972.

Adjusted earnings were $\$ 17.5$ billion in 1973 , up $\$ 5.9$ billion or 51 percent from 1972. This may be a more appropriate measure of return from the viewpoint of the direct investor than the conventional accounting concept of earnings used above. Adjusted earnings are defined as the sum of a direct investor's share in earnings of affiliates, plus interest receipts from affiliates, less foreign withholding taxes. Because interest receipts about offset foreign withholding taxes in 1973, the earnings and adjusted earnings totals were virtually identical. The adjusted earnings rate of return on U.S. direct investment was a record 17.4 percent, compared with the previous high of 12.9 percent in 1972.

## Growth in U.S. Direct Investment Abroad

Table 1 and chart 2 show annual additions to the U.S. direct investment position by major area and industry categories. ${ }^{3}$ There were record increases in
3. The annual addition estimates can be obtained in two wavs: (i) by subtracting the book value (of the U.S. direct investment position abroad) at the end of one year from the book value at the end of the next year, using the estimates of book value in table 9; or (ii) ly adding up the three compo-nents-net capital outflows, rfinvested earnings, and valuation adjustments-of the annual addition. These three components are, respectively, lines 4, 5, and 6 of table 2.

Table 4.-Reinvested Earnings in and Net Capital Outflows to Foreign-Incorporated Affiliates
[Millions of dollars, or ratios]

| Item and industry | All areas |  |  | Developed countries |  |  | Other areas ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1971 | $1972{ }^{\text { }}$ | 1973 D | 1971 | $1972{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 1973 p | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 D |
| All industries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total ${ }^{2}$--- | 7,057 | 6,915 | 11, 672 | 5, 026 | 5,136 | 9,138 | 2,031 | 1,779 | 2,535 |
| Reinvested earnings | 3,157 | 4,715 | 8, 124 | 2,437 | 3,710 | 6,147 | 720 | 1, 005 | 1,977 |
| Net capital outfows - .-...--------- | 3,900 | 2, 201 | 3, 548 | 2,589 | 1,426 | 2,991 | 1,311 | 774 | 558 |
| Ratio, reinvested earnings to total. | . 45 | . 68 | . 70 | . 48 | . 72 | . 67 | . 35 | . 56 | . 78 |
| Petroleum, total ${ }^{2}$ - | 1,921 | 1,550 | 2,542 | 1,139 | 1,070 | 1,968 | 782 | 481 | 574 |
| Reinvested earnings. | , 500 | 563 | 1,927 | 251 | 424 | 1,166 | 249 | 140 | 761 |
| Net capital outflows | 1,421 | 987 | 615 | 888 | 646 | 802 | 533 | 341 | -187 |
| Ratio, reinvested earnings to total......... | . 26 | . 36 | . 76 | . 22 | . 40 | . 59 | . 32 | . 29 |  |
| Manufacturing, total ${ }^{2}$ | 3,360 | 4,000 | 6,145 | 2,850 | 3,306 | 5,011 | 510 | 694 | 1,135 |
| Reinvested earnings. | 1,854 | 2, 991 | 4,408 | 1,565 | 2,537 | 3,741 | 289 | 454 | 668 |
|  | 1,506 | 1,009 | 1,736 | 1,285 | 769 | 1,270 | 221 | 240 | 467 |
| Ratio, reinvested earnings to total........ | . 55 | . 75 | . 72 | . 55 | . 77 | . 75 | . 57 | . 65 | . 59 |
| Other, total ${ }^{2}$ - | 1,774 | 1,367 | 2,985 | 1,036 | 762 | 2,158 | 738 | 604 | 826 |
| Reinvested earnings | 803 | 1,161 | 1,788 | 621 | 749 | 1,240 | 182 | 411 | 548 |
| Net capital outflows .-............... | 971 | 206 | 1. 197 | 415 | 13 | 918 | 556 | 193 | 278 |
| Ratio, reinvested earnings to total.----.... | . 45 | . 85 | . 60 | . 60 | . 98 | . 57 | . 25 | . 68 | . 66 |

${ }^{r}$ Revised. ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary.

1. Includes developing countries, international and unallocated.
2. Separate data for valuation adjustments, the remaining component of the addition to the U.S. direct investment position, are not available for foreign incorporated affiliates, so that the total lines do not exactly measure the addition to U.S in line 6 of table? in line 6 of table 2.
Note.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table 5.-Net Capital Outflows by Industry, Area, and Type of Capital

| Item | 1971 | $1972{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 1973 D |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Year | I | II | III | IV |
| Net capital outflows | 4,943 | 3,517 | 4,872 | 2,445 | 943 | 510 | 974 |
| To foreign-in corporated affiliates | 3,898 | 2,201 | 3,549 | 1,858 | 321 | 719 | 650 |
| Short-term intercompany accounts ${ }^{1} \ldots \ldots$ | 1,241 | -200 | 1, 719 | 1, 486 | 52 | 370 | -190 |
| Petroleum | 822 | 668 | . 516 | -346 | -17 | 86 | 101 |
| Manufacturing. | 296 | -120 | 645 | 444 | 9 | 264 | -72 |
| Finance and insurance. | 13 | -315 | 253 | 349 | -36 | 101 | -161 |
| Other ${ }^{2}$ | 109 | -33 | 305 | 347 | 96 | $-80$ | -58 |
| Other ${ }^{3}-$ | 2,656 | 2,001 | 1,829 | 371 | 270 | 348 | 841 |
| Petroleum. | , 599 | , 319 | - 99 | 152 | $-53$ | $-55$ | 56 |
| Manufacturing......... | 1,210 | 1,129 | 1, 092 | 124 | 445 | 140 | 384 |
| Finance and insurance. | 505 | 138 | 411 | 66 | -10 | 164 | 192 |
| Other ${ }^{2}$-...-.---.---.-. | 344 | 416 | 228 | 30 | -112 | 100 | 209 |
|  | 1,045 | 1,317 | 1, 324 | 587 | 622 | -209 | 324 |
| Petroleum | 1, 529 | 1,616 | 1,802 | 481 | 505 | -321 | 137 |
|  | 50 | 91 | 84 | 8 | 42 | 2 | 32 |
|  | 42 | 120 | 158 | 54 | 6 | 30 | 68 86 |
|  | 423 | 490 | 280 | 44 | 69 | 80 | 86 |
| Of which, short-term intercompany accounts with developed areas 1 | 720 | -106 | 1,426 | 1,348 | 26 | 87 | -35 |
|  | 417 | 427 | 599 | 401 | -23 | -79 | 301 |
|  | 281 | -109 | 448 | 402 | $-1$ | 157 | -111 |
|  | -35 | -300 | 160 | 301 | $-36$ | 6 | -111 |
| Other ${ }^{2}$-...-.------ | 59 | -124 | 219 | 244 | 86 | 3 | -114 |

## Revised. p Preliminary.

1. Calculated as the change in the amount outstanding from the beginning to the end of the accounting period. Each category reflects (i) transactions that result in net capital outflows from the United States, less (ii) conversions of outstanding short-term claims into long-term or equity claims, plus (iii) conversions of long-term claims or equity into short term. None of these conversions has a net effect on the balance of payments.
2. "Other" industries include all industries other than those listed, the major ones being mining and smelting, trade, agriculture, public utilities, and services.
3. "Other" types of capital outflows to foreign-incorporated affiliates reflect changes in long-term intercompany accounts; acquisition of capital stock of existing and newly established foreign companies in transactions with affiliated and unaffiliated reporters, which are not classified by type. This category includes transactions which result in net capital outflows plus conversions as described in footnote 1 .
4. "Branches" include any unincorporated foreign affiliates. Detail on the term structure of this line is not available.

Note.-Details mav not add to totals because of rounding.

1973 in each of the industry groups shown: petroleum, $\$ 3.3$ billion, or 13 percent; in manufacturing, $\$ 6.1$ billion, or 15 percent; and in the "other industries" category (mostly mining and smelting, trade, finance and insurance, public utilities, and agriculture), $\$ 3.6$ billion, or 13 percent. Of the $\$ 12.9$ billion total addition to the direct investment position, petroleum accounted for 26 percent, manufacturing for 47 percent, and "other industries" for 27 percent.

By area, developed countries accounted for $\$ 9.7$ billion, or 75 percent of the total addition, a percentage which has been rising in recent years as the U.S. direct investment position in developed countries has grown faster than in other areas. The difference in the rate of growth reflects the greater weight of manufacturing in developed
countries and the fact that, in each area, investment in manufacturing grew faster than the all-industry average.

## Petroleum

Of the 1973 addition to petroleum direct investment, $\$ 2.2$ billion was in developed countries, a 16 percent rise, resulting from the continuing response of U.S. petroleum companies to growing worldwide demand for energy and petrochemical feedstocks. Substantial expenditures were made to diversify sources of supply and accelerate development of new fields, as well as for terminals, refineries, and distribution facilities to help meet the increased petroleum demand. The additional investment was financed about equally by net capital outflows and by reinvested earnings.

Net capital outflows to the developed
countries were also influenced by a shifting to the books of U.S. parent companies of trade receivables owed by petroleum affiliates in developed (mainly petroleum importing) countries to petroleum affiliates in developing (mainly petroleum exporting) countries. This shifting resulted in increased U.S. parents' claims on developed countries (a U.S. net capital outflow), offset by increased U.S. parents' liabilities to developed countries (a U.S. net capital inflow).

Petroleum reinvested earnings stemmed in part from higher petroleum prices and profits per-barrel, along with increased inventory profits.

The addition to petroleum investment in developing countries was $\$ 1.1$ billion in 1973, about the same as in 1972. However, reinvested earnings replaced net capital outflows as the

Table 6.—Estimated Net Capital Outflows to Manufacturing Foreign Affiliates by Industry

| Area and year | ${ }_{\text {All manu- }}^{\text {facturing }}$ | $\underset{\text { prooducts }}{\substack{\text { Fod }}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Paper and } \\ \text { alliled } \\ \text { products } \end{gathered}$ | Chemicals and allied products | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rubber } \\ & \text { products } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Primary and } \\ \text { fabricated } \\ \text { metals } \end{gathered}$ | Machinery except electrica | Electrical machinery | Transpor- tation equipment | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1,160 1,260 1,295 1,566 1,100 1,800 | 125 134 206 116 170 | 13 111 44 59 23 | $\begin{aligned} & 163 \\ & 78 \\ & 786 \\ & 320 \\ & 320 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \\ & 44 \\ & 4 . \\ & 34 \\ & 37 \end{aligned}$ | 136 194 194 18 18 -12 | $\begin{aligned} & 177 \\ & 205 \\ & 307 \\ & 3727 \\ & 267 \end{aligned}$ | 206 178 117 117 230 | 115 193 267 285 459 459 | 226 1188 288 129 141 310 |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 53 \\ 5 \\ 26 \\ -5 \\ -5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} -35 \\ 86 \\ 86 \\ 54 \\ -5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 47 \\ & 92 \\ & 92 \\ & 53 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 3 \\ -14 \\ \hline 14 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ \begin{array}{c} 74 \\ -76 \\ -26 \\ -26 \\ 19 \end{array} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 49 \\ -394 \\ -39 \\ 33 \\ -7 \end{array}$ | 59 <br> -5 <br> -14 <br> 8 <br> 7 <br> 7 | $\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ 131 \\ -230 \\ -235 \\ 43 \\ 43 \end{array}$ | 58 4 68 44 -29 |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 54 \\ 90 \\ 145 \\ 145 \\ 96 \end{gathered}$ | 31 23 33 33 -3 26 | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ -13 \\ \hline 03 \\ 203 \\ 154 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 41 \\ -16 \\ -16 \\ 5 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63 \\ & 85 \\ & 36 \\ & 53 \\ & 34 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 105 \\ & \begin{array}{l} 195 \\ \\ \hline 250 \\ \hline 256 \\ \hline 186 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 114 \\ & 148 \\ & 148 \\ & 139 \\ & 145 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}24 \\ \text { 50 } \\ \text { 319 } \\ 145 \\ 274 \\ \hline 2\end{array}$ | 104 154 79 61 282 |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 39 \\ 392 \\ 120 \\ 102 \\ 40 \\ 40 \end{gathered}$ | $\text { (*) } \begin{array}{ll}  & \\ & 3 \\ & 11 \\ & 19 \\ & 2 \end{array}$ | $\text { (*) }{ }^{-\frac{1}{3}} 1$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \\ & 12 \\ & 12 \\ & 21 \\ & 21 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \left({ }^{(*)}\right. & 1 \\ \left({ }^{*}\right) & 1 \\ \left({ }^{*}\right) & \\ \hline \end{array}$ | (10 <br> -4 <br> (*) <br>  <br> -4 | -7 <br> 8 <br> -8 <br> 86 <br> 15 | 10 1 1 4 3 4 | 5 8 85 8 -3 -3 | 11 5 13 21 12 |
| Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa: <br> 1969. <br> 1970 <br> 1972 r <br> 1973 D $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 72 \\ 75 \\ 7_{105} \\ -2 \\ \hline 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 28 \\ & 12 \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ | (*) $\begin{array}{r}-1 \\ 5 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 2\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19 \\ 15 \\ 18 \\ -4 \\ \hline 22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}  \\ \\ \text { () } \begin{array}{r} -8 \\ 5 \\ 2 \\ 2 \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ 100 \\ -100 \\ -109 \\ -59 \end{array}$ | $\text { (*) } \begin{gathered} 4 \\ 18 \\ 17 \\ -4 \\ -4 \end{gathered}$ | 3 3 3 22 15 -8 | 2 6 26 -24 -24 | 21 8 8 8 7 32 |
| Other areas: <br> Latin American Republics and other estern Hemisphere: <br> 1969. <br> 1971 <br> 1971 . <br> 1973 р $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 133 \\ & 104 \\ & 172 \\ & 1723 \\ & 345 \\ & 345 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 44 \\ -5 \\ 25 \\ 37 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & -4 \\ & 24 \\ & 33 \\ & 64 \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ -4 \\ 10 \\ 6 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | 24 18 -3 -6 -6 | 24 20 20 30 70 | 10 23 1 24 20 50 | 45 <br> 8 <br> 34 <br> 74 <br> 112 | 26 -17 48 -5 -2 |
| Other: ${ }^{12}$ <br> 1969. <br> 1970 <br> 1971. <br> $1972{ }^{\text {r }}{ }^{\text {r }} \mathbf{P}$ $\qquad$ $\qquad$ | $\begin{gathered} 73 \\ 6 \\ 65 \\ 65 \\ 36 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\text { (*) } \quad \begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{1} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}37 \\ -7 \\ 9 \\ 7 \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ | 7 <br> -2 <br> 12 <br> 7 <br> 10 | 3 11 11 -6 -6 4 | 3 <br> 3 <br> 3 <br>  <br> -1 <br> 7 | 11 8 66 -14 34 | 1 1 2 24 25 | $\begin{array}{r}7 \\ 7 \\ 15 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |

[^4]Table 7.-Net Acquisitions from Unaffiliated Foreigners of Voting Stock in ForeignIncorporated Affiliates ${ }^{1}$

| Item and area | 1972 r |  |  |  | 1973 ァ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{\substack{\text { indus- } \\ \text { tries }}}{\substack{\text { All }}}$ | Petro- | Manufacturing | Other | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { indus- } \\ \text { tries } \end{gathered}$ | Petroleum | Manufacturing | Other |
| All areas, net acquisitions Acquisitions. Sales. | $\begin{aligned} & 702 \\ & 854 \\ & 152 \end{aligned}$ | 29 39 10 | 418 492 74 | 255 323 68 | 11 626 615 | -87 11 98 | 154 419 265 | $\begin{array}{r}-56 \\ \hline 196 \\ \hline 252\end{array}$ |
| Developed countries: <br> Canada, net acquisitions <br> Acquisitions. <br> Sales | 29 60 31 | 13 18 5 | 10 27 17 | 6 15 9 | -1 <br> 26 <br> 27 | 1 6 5 | -3 12 15 | 1 8 7 |
| Europe, net acquisitions. <br> Acquisitions <br> Sales. | $\begin{array}{r} 430 \\ 482 \\ 52 \end{array}$ | 12 | 273 310 37 | 146 160 14 | 342 487 145 | ${ }^{(*)}{ }^{-60}$ | 241 324 83 | 161 163 2 |
| Other developed countries, net acquisitions Acquisitions. Sales. | $\begin{array}{r} 53 \\ 55 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | 3 <br> 3 | 29 31 2 | ${ }_{21}^{21}$ | -128 33 161 | $\stackrel{4}{4}$ | -44 -25 25 68 | -87 5 52 |
| Other areas: <br> Latin American Republics and other Western Hemisphere, net acquisitions. Acquisitions. Sales. | $\begin{gathered} 136 \\ 166 \\ 30 \end{gathered}$ | 1 1 | $\begin{array}{r}95 \\ 112 \\ 17 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39 \\ & 52 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | -24 -62 86 86 | (*) ${ }^{-2}$ | -27 49 76 | 4 9 9 |
| Other, net acquisitions ${ }^{2}$ Acquisitions. Sales. | $\begin{aligned} & 54 \\ & 92 \\ & 38 \end{aligned}$ | -1 4 5 | 12 | 42 75 33 | $\begin{array}{r} -179 \\ 17 \\ 196 \end{array}$ | a -30 2 32 | r -14 9 23 | -134 -141 |

r Revised. ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary. Less than $\$ 500,000$ ( $\pm$ ).
. Net acquisitions are a component of net capital outflows to foreign-incorporated affiliates (table 5).
Acquisitions include partial and total purchases of voting securities of existing foreign corporations from unaffiliated foreign purchasers. Liquidations through the sale of assets, as distinct from sale of ownership interests. owners to unaffiliated foreign the share of ownership resulting from transactions between a parent and an affiliate-such as the not included. Changes in from an affiliate by a parent-are not included; only changes involving outside foreign owners or purchasers are included. Secondary foreign companies acquired or sold through primary foreign affiliates are not included.
2. Includes other Africa, Middle East, other Asia and Pacific, international and unallocated.

Note.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
main source of funds. The 1973 drop in capital outflows was partially attributable to sales and liquidations of some U.S. petroleum-related investments in a few countries. ${ }^{4}$ Net capital outflows to other developing countries to finance expansion in petroleum production and loading facilities were substantial.

## Manufacturing

Most of the 1973 growth in the manufacturing direct investment position was accounted for by a $\$ 5.0$ billion or 15 percent addition in developed countries, in response to strong demand and capacity pressures. Reinvested earnings financed most of the addition. Net capital outflows also increased, particularly to machinery and transportation equipment industries in the United Kingdom (tables 6 and 9).

[^5]There was a $\$ 0.6$ billion increase in short-term debt owed by manufacturing affiliates in developed countries to their U.S. parents; the increase was concentrated in the first quarter, when foreign exchange market uncertainties were widespread (table 5).

The increase in net capital outflows to developed countries was tempered by increased direct investors' sales and decreased acquisitions of equity in

Table 8.-U.S. Balance of Payments Income on Petroleum Direct Investment Abroad

| Quarter | U.S. balance of payments income |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1972 r: | 953 |
| IV. |  |
| 1973 D: |  |
| I | 8979981,1161,464 |
| Iİ |  |
| IV. |  |
| 1974 p : |  |
|  | 2,882 |

Preliminary. $\quad$ Revised.
foreign enterprises in transactions with unaffiliated foreigners (table 7).

In developing countries, the addition to U.S. manufacturing direct investment was $\$ 1.1$ billion or 15 percent, about equal to the manufacturing growth rate in developed countries.

## Other industries

For the "other industries" group, the 1973 addition to the direct investment position in developed countries was $\$ 2.5$ billion, with about equal contributions by net capital outflows and reinvested earnings. Net capital outflows, which were large relative to those in previous years, included sizable firstquarter short-term transactions by U.S.

CHART 4

## Rates of Return on U.S. Direct Investment Abroad

Alternative Rates of Return, All Areas ${ }^{1}$


Adjusted Earnings Rate of Return by Major Area


Table 9.-U.S. Direct Investment Abroad by Major Area,
[Millions of

| Area and year | All industries |  |  |  |  | Mining and smelting |  |  |  |  | Petroleum |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Book value at year end | Net capital outflows | Reinvested earnings | Earnings | Balance of payincome 2 income ${ }^{2}$ | Book value at year end | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net } \\ \text { capital } \\ \text { outflows } \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{gathered} \text { Rein- } \\ \text { vested } \\ \text { earnings } \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Earn- } \\ & \text { ings } \end{aligned}$ | Balance of payincome ${ }^{2}$ income | Book value at year end | Net capital outflows | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Rein- } \\ \text { vested } \\ \text { earnings }{ }^{1} \end{gathered}\right.$ | Earn- <br> ings | Balance of payments income ${ }^{2}$ |
| All areas: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1967 - | 54, 799 | 3,661 | $\begin{array}{r}1,739 \\ 1 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 5,364 | 3,707 4.133 | 4,365 4,876 | 305 | 129 | ${ }_{746} 69$ | 524 | 16,222 | -885 | 106 | 1,530 | 1,443 |
| 1968 | 64, 983 | 3, 209 | 2,175 | 6,538 | 4,489 | 5, ${ }_{5}^{4,285}$ | 440 | 134 | 795 | 644 | 18,887 | 1, 231 | 175 | 1,965 | 1, 1,787 |
| 1969 | 71,033 | 3,271 | 2,604 | 7,544 | 5,074 | 5,676 | 93 | 167 | 782 | 664 | 19,882 | ${ }_{919}$ | -59 | 1,868 | 2,054 |
| 1970 | 78, 178 | 4,410 | 2,948 | 8, 118 | 5,330 | 6, 168 | 393 | 111 | 675 | 553 | 21,714 | 1,460 | 425 | 2,264 | 1,937 |
| 1971 | 86, 198 | 4,943 | 3,157 | 9,389 | 6,385 | 6,685 | 510 | 23 | 499 | 482 | 24, 152 | 1,950 | 500 | 2,946 | 2,532 |
| 1973 P-... | 107, 268 | 4,872 | 8,124 | 17,495 | 9,415 | 7,483 | 201 | 143 | 675 | 548 | 29,567 | 1,417 | 1,927 | 6, 183 | 4,325 |
| Canaia. | 17,017 | 1,153 | 547 | 1,237 | 756 | 2,089 | 172 | 67 | 191 | 120 | 3,608 | 155 | 91 | 196 | 112 |
| 1967 | 18, 102 | 408 | 644 | 1,327 | 790 | 2,342 | 173 | 82 | 240 | 154 | 3,819 | 115 | 93 | 207 | 132 |
| 1968 | 19,535 | 625 | 772 | 1,490 | 851 | 2,638 ${ }_{2} 69$ | 195 | 103 | ${ }_{236}^{275}$ | 169 | $\stackrel{4}{4,094}$ | 169 | 107 | 243 | 160 |
| 1969 | ${ }_{22,790}^{21,127}$ | ${ }_{908}^{671}$ | 937 787 | 1,596 1,586 | 762 944 | 2,769 2,989 2 | $\begin{array}{r}54 \\ 149 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 77 <br> 70 | 236 250 | 152 175 | 4,361 4,807 | 179 291 | 95 160 1 | 242 <br> 302 | 152 183 |
| 1971 | 24, 105 | 273 | 1,074 | 1,955 | 1,015 | 3, 246 | 256 | 31 | 203 | 171 | 5,149 | 87 | 249 | 370 | 150 |
| 1972 r | 25, 771 | 350 | 1,384 | 2,251 | -989 | 3,455 | 210 |  | 133 | 130 | 5,301 | -101 | 313 | 451 | 161 |
| 1973 p | 28, 055 | 540 | 1,846 | 2,846 | 1,126 | 3,735 | 190 | 91 | 230 | 149 | 5,864 | 89 | 476 | 670 | 219 |
| Europe: ${ }^{3}$ United Kingdom:Und |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1966................- | 5,679 | 403 | 195 | 432 | 251 | 3 | (**) | (**) | (**) | ${ }^{* * *}$ | 1,191 | 126 | -8 | -25 | -15 |
|  | 6,113 | 331 363 | ${ }_{211} 81$ | $\begin{array}{r}378 \\ 503 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 274 275 | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | (**) | (**) | (**) | (**) | 1, 1,532 | $\underline{267}$ | -29 -21 | -53 | -17 |
| 1969 | 7,190 | 316 | 151 | 502 | 332 | 2 | (**) | **) | *** | **) | 1,577 | 53 | -41 | -59 | 3 |
| 1970 | 7,996 | 645 | 212 | 593 | 386 | 5 | (**) | (**) | (**) | ***) | 1,839 | 305 | -41 | -27 | 40 |
| 1972 . | 9,007 9,582 | 685 35 | 324 508 50 | 779 1,086 | 469 <br> 583 | 9 5 | (**) | (**) | *** | (**) | 2,176 <br> 2,312 | 290 59 | 48 82 8 | $\begin{array}{r}64 \\ 110 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{6}^{47}$ |
| 1973 - | 11,115 | 857 | 675 | 1, 450 | 772 | 6 | (**) | (**) | (**) | (**) | $\stackrel{\text { 2, }}{ }$, 631 | 239 | 88 | 122 | 76 |
| European EconomicCommunity $(6): 4$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1966...............-- | 7,587 | 1,146 | 100 | 436 | 321 | 17 | ${ }^{* * *}$ | *** | ${ }^{* * *}$ | ${ }^{* * *}$ | 1,980 | 397 | -56 | -39 | 17 |
| 1967 | 8,444 | 852 438 | $\stackrel{41}{108}$ | ${ }_{543}^{448}$ | 398 <br> 434 | 19 | *** | **) | **) | (**) | ${ }_{2}^{2,086}$ | ${ }_{132}^{176}$ | $-56$ | - 24 | 35 <br> 34 |
| 1968 | 9,012 10,255 | 438 660 | 108 503 | $\begin{array}{r}543 \\ 945 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 434 460 | 19 17 | (**) | (**) | (**) | *** | $\stackrel{2}{2,146}$ | 129 | -147 | - 129 | 29 |
| 1970 | 11,774 | 994 | 505 | 1,313 | 785 | 15 | (**) | **) | **) | (**) | 2,523 | 233 | 38 | 25 | 8 |
| 1971. | 13,605 | 1,334 | 499 | 1,384 | 888 | 13 | (**) | (**) | (**) | (**) | 2,918 | 477 | -93 | -28 | 91 |
| $19722^{\text {r }}$--............. | 15,720 | 1,087 1,695 | 1,020 | 1,866 <br> 188 | $\begin{array}{r}859 \\ 1,265 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 11 | (**) | (**) | (**) | ${ }_{(* *)}^{* *)}$ | 3,363 4,393 | 775 | $-43$ | -96 416 | $-151$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\stackrel{* *}{* *}$ | $\stackrel{* * *)}{* *)}_{\substack{\text { ( }}}$ | (**) | 832 | 134 | -13 | $-15$ | 2 |
| 1967. | 3,369 <br> 3,701 | 275 200 | $\begin{array}{r}147 \\ 137 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}317 \\ 323 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 178 196 | 40 40 | ${ }_{(* *)}$ | $\stackrel{* *}{* *}$ | (**) | (**) | ${ }_{926}^{905}$ | 80 31 | -3 -14 | -22 | -12 |
| 1969 | 4,206 | 233 | 239 | 479 | 246 | 52 | (**) | (**) | (**) | (**) | 998 | ${ }_{36}$ | -9 | -8 | 4 |
| 1970 | 4,746 | 275 | 271 | 477 | 219 | 55 | ${ }^{* *}$ * | (**) | (**) | (**) | 1,104 | 114 | -10 | -24 | -7 |
| 1971. | 5,127 | 150 | ${ }_{218}$ | 533 | 300 | 57 | ${ }_{(* * *}^{* *}$ | (**) | (**) | (**) | 1,098 | 15 | -21 | -38 | $-5$ |
| ${ }_{1973} 197$ | 5,515 6,809 | $\begin{array}{r}46 \\ 388 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 365 <br> 892 | 769 $\mathbf{1}, 319$ | 406 432 | 60 70 | ${ }_{(* * *)}$ | (**) | $(* *)$ | ${ }_{(* *)}^{* *)}$ | 1,177 | 100 75 | -921 | -44 | ${ }_{-17}^{-17}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1966. | 756 | 32 | 49 | 91 | 43 |  |  |  |  |  | 331 | -1 | 11 | 16 |  |
| 1968. | 1,050 | 78 | 104 | 167 | 46 60 |  |  |  |  |  | 347 <br> 405 | 46 | 13 | 20 | 8 |
| 1969 | 1, 244 | 89 | 105 | 185 | 70 | --...... |  |  |  |  | 447 | 27 | 15 | 19 | 7 |
| 1970 | 1,483 | 128 | 115 | 220 | 100 | ---7- |  |  |  |  | 540 | 65 | 29 | 29 | 6 |
| 1971 | 1,821 | ${ }^{212}$ | 127 | 285 | 149 |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{637}$ | 78 | 24 | ${ }_{51}^{29}$ | ${ }_{1}^{11}$ |
| 1972 г 1973 р.................. | 2,375 2,733 | 229 36 | 183 311 | ${ }_{548}^{362}$ | ${ }_{222}^{188}$ |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{922}^{901}$ | 84 -75 | ${ }_{96}^{48}$ | 51 100 | 13 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Africa: | 2655 | 167 | 148 | 292 | 138 | 324 |  |  | 63 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1967 - | 3,172 | 364 | 152 | 299 | 138 | 419 | 70 | 14 | 66 | 38 | 720 | 48 | 22 | 18 | -5 |
| 1968. | 3,508 | 171 | 159 | 320 | 161 | 446 | 22 | 5 | 64 | 55 | 787 | 40 | 23 | 18 | -2 |
| 1969. | 3,865 | 160 | 199 | 401 | 214 | 479 583 | ${ }_{88}^{20}$ | 13 | ${ }_{111}^{86}$ | 88 | 837 | ${ }^{24}$ | 39 | 37 | $\stackrel{5}{5}$ |
| 1971 | $\stackrel{4}{4,904}$ | ${ }_{338}^{288}$ | 184 | $\stackrel{462}{479}$ | 310 | 716 | 105 | 13 | ${ }_{84}$ | 88 78 | 990 | ${ }_{29}^{40}$ | 50 | 68 | 31 |
| $1972{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 5,395 | 241 | 250 | 546 | 326 | 847 | 117 | 13 | 89 | 80 | 1,100 | 75 | 45 |  | ${ }_{98}^{56}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12,049 | 296 | 211 | 1, 398 | 1,190 | 1,709 | 71 | 24 | 397 | 365 | 3,473 | $-66$ | 38 | 519 | 480 |
| 1968. | 13, 101 | 677 | 358 | 1,574 | 1,218 | 1,930 | 227 | 8 | 392 | 374 | 3, 680 | 177 | 42 | 531 | 489 |
| 1969 | 13, 858 | 392 | 376 | 1,646 | 1,277 | 1,958 | 30 | 43 | 396 | 404 | 3,722 | 56 | -15 | 434 | 472 |
| 1970. | 14, 760 | 578 | 442 | 1,482 | 1,057 | 2, 071 | 140 | -17 | 245 | 259 | 3, 938 | 160 | 68 | 417 | 345 |
| 1971 | 15,789 | 691 | 399 | 1,500 | 1,130 | 2,097 | 59 | -39 | 172 | 214 | 4,195 | 204 | ${ }^{63}$ | 507 | 444 |
| 1972 r | 16,798 | 373 | 732 1,028 | 1,656 2,628 | 1967 1,622 | 2,099 2,107 | -15 | 16 15 | 175 252 | 171 244 | 4,292 4,393 | 28 -59 | $\begin{array}{r}71 \\ 208 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 858 | ${ }_{643}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1966. | 6,640 | 167 | 216 | 1,131 | 928 | 334 | -5 | 12 | 36 | 27 | 4, 159 | 100 | 59 | 863 |  |
| 1967. | 7,372 | 578 | ${ }_{240}^{24}$ | 1,361 | 1,120 | ${ }^{346}$ | 9 | 4 | $\stackrel{36}{56}$ | 32 | 4,617 | 448 | 95 | 1,071 | + 138 |
| 1968 | 8,383 | 657 | 326 | 1,618 | 1,293 | 360 | -1 | 15 | 55 | 41 | 5,285 | 482 | 166 | ${ }^{1}, 296$ | 1,1380 |
| ${ }_{1970}^{1969}$ | -9, ${ }^{1} 289$ | 750 | $\begin{array}{r}93 \\ 432 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,790 | 1,713 1,541 | 398 451 | 888888 | 34 | 64 61 61 | $\begin{array}{r}35 \\ 28 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ | 5,697 6,053 | ${ }_{245}^{425}$ | 153 | 1,505 | 1,336 |
| 1971 | 11, 838 | 1,265 | 321 | 2, ${ }^{1,475}$ | 2,134 | 458 | 79 | 34 <br> 22 | 36 | 17 | 6,999 | 770 | 186 | 1,973 | 1,764 |
| $1972{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 13, 181 | 1,229 | 272 | 2,949 | 2,627 | 634 | 72 | 15 | 24 | 10 | 7,818 | 882 | 69 | 2,449 | 2, 328 |
| 1973 p.. | 14,731 | ${ }^{1} 569$ | 949 | 4,536 | 3,495 | 602 | -43 | 12 | 55 | 43 | 8,777 | 423 | 553 | 3,783 | 3,144 |
| Addenda: <br> European economic com- <br> (9): ${ }^{7} 1973 p$ <br> Other Europe: $\boldsymbol{\varepsilon}^{1973}$ p |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 31, 257 | 2,601 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (**) |  | 979 | 432 | 544 | 208 |
|  | 5,962 | 338 | 749 | 1,186 | 435 | 69 | (**) | (**) | (**) | (**) | 1,022 | 37 | 59 | 48 |  |

$r$ Revised. $\quad p$ Preliminary ${ }^{*}$ Less than $\$ 500,000( \pm) . \quad{ }^{* *}$ Combined in the "other industries" category to avoid disclosure of data for individual U.S. reporters. 1. Represents a U.S. reporter's share in the reinvested earnings of its foreign-incorporated
2. Comprised of interest, dividends, and branch earnings. Petroleum branch earnings have been revised as described in the Technical Notes.
3. Direct investment statistics do not show any investment in Eastern Europe.
4. Includes Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Luxembourg, and the Netherlands.
5. Commencing with 1972, estimates for Okinawa are included with Japan instead of other areas
6. Includes other Africa, Middle East, other Asia and Pacific, international and unallocated.
7. Includes Denmark, Ireland, and the United Kingdom, in addition to the six countries isted in note 4 as members of the "European Economic Community (6)."
8. Excludes the "European Economic Community (9)" category.

Selected Items，1966－73
dollars］

| Ne\％ |  | monnomat <br>  | － | \＃， | Fomosoment <br>  | concripatemon <br>  |  <br>  | AMuminicipio <br>  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ※ֻ\％ |  |  | \＆ |  |  |  | Wiedemen | 边 |  |  |
| \％ |  |  | をర¢ | \＆¢ |  |  |  |  |  | 第 |
| ＊ |  |  |  |  |  |  | โise fisines |  | 艮 | 硈 |
|  |  |  |  |  | \％isizepuitucis |  |  | Ni No |  |  |
| － |  <br>  |  |  | 边 | 边 |  | enconppppowa <br>  |  <br>  |  |  |
| 发衰 |  |  | コセぢgump |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \％\％ |  |  | \％Gu゙uroncon |  |  |  | Nosizis |  |  | 咢 |
| \％\％\％ |  |  |  | Fitumumu Mex |  |  |  |  | 䍚 |  |
| ㄴ్జి゙ |  |  |  |  |  |  | WN్ర్రిsixix |  |  |  |
| 馬島䍖 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 麅 |  |

Note．－Details may not add to totals because of rounding．For an explanation of the relations between earnings，reinvested earnings，and balance of payments income see the Technical Notes．Not all countries grouped in an＂other＂or regional category have U．S． direct investment at any given time．
direct investors with their finance affiliates（table 5）．Net capital outflows to the developing countries were $\$ 0.4$ billion（table 1）and would have been larger，except for selloffs of shipping and other affiliates totaling $\$ 0.3$ billion （table 7）．

## U．S．Corporate Transactions With Foreigners

Table 2 gives the net impact on the U．S．balance of payments of identifiable U．S．corporate accounts with foreigners． It is not equivalent to the net impact of U．S．direct investment on the balance of payments for three reasons：（i）U．S． corporate data，as now collected，do not allow all transactions associated with direct investment to be separated from other corporate transactions with for－ eigners；（ii）data are lacking on interest payments to foreign holders of U．S． corporate debt associated with direct investment；and（iii）as explained in the Technical Notes，net capital out－ flows are sample data，rather than uni－ verse estimates．

The net inflow of funds to the United States resulting from U．S．corporate transactions with foreigners－including additions to the direct investment position，other capital account changes， and direct investor ownership benefits－ was $\$ 6.9$ billion，down $\$ 0.9$ billion from the 1972 record．There was a $\$ 5.9$ billion increase in corporate claims on foreigners and a $\$ 1.4$ billion decrease in U．S．corporate borrowing from un－ affiliated foreigners；these changes were largely offset by a $\$ 6.3$ billion increase in direct investors＇ownership benefits， comprising royalties and fees，divi－ dends，interest，branch earnings，and reinvested earnings．Statistical adjust－ ments were negligible．

There was a marked shift in the geographic origin of net corporate flows．The net flow to the United States from developed countries decreased $\$ 2.2$ billion，to $\$ 2.9$ billion，while the net flow from the＂other areas＂cate－ gory（mostly developing countries）in－ creased $\$ 1.7$ billion，to $\$ 4.2$ billion． There are several reasons for this change．First，exchange market dis－ turbances in the first quarter mainly affected capital transactions with ed－

Table 10A.-Preliminary 1973 Estimates, U.S. Direct Investment
${ }^{\text {IMillions }}$

| Line | Area and country | All industries |  |  |  |  | Mining and smelting |  |  |  |  | Petroleum |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Net capital flows | Reinvested earn- ings ${ }^{1}$ | Earnings | Balance of payincome $^{2}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Book } \\ \text { value } \\ \text { at year- } \\ \text { end } \end{gathered}$ | Net capital out- flows | Reinvested earnings ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Earn- } \\ & \text { ings } \end{aligned}$ | Balance of payincome ${ }^{2}$ |  | Net capital out- flows | Reinvested earnings ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Earn- } \\ & \text { ing - } \end{aligned}$ | Balance of payincome? |
| 1 | All areas | 107, 268 | 4,872 | 8,124 | 17,495 | 9,415 | 7,483 | 201 | 143 | 675 | 548 | 29,567 | 1,417 | 1,927 | 6, 183 | 4,325 |
| 2 | Developed countries. | 74,084 | 3,631 | 6, 147 | 10,330 | 4,299 | 4,774 | 232 | 116 | 369 | 261 | 16,397 | 1,053 | 1,166 | 1,542 | 537 |
| 3 | Canada | 28, 055 | 540 | 1,846 | 2,846 | 1,126 | 3,735 | 190 | 91 | 230 | 149 | 5,864 | 89 | 476 | 670 | 219 |
| 4 | Europe ${ }^{3}$. | 37,218 | 2,939 | 3,476 | 5,956 | 2,470 | 87 | 14 | (**) | ${ }^{* *}$ ) | (**) | 8,387 | 1,016 | 491 | 592 | 208 |
| 5 | European Economic Community (9). | 31, 257 | 2,601 | 2,727 | 4,770 | 2,035 | 18 | (**) | (**) | ${ }^{* *}$ ) | (*) | 7,365 | 979 | 432 | 544 | 208 |
| 6 | Belgium and Luxembourg. | 2,514 | $\begin{array}{r}117 \\ 50 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 285 143 | 421 | 127 | (*) |  | (*) | (**) | -........ | ${ }_{340}^{292}$ | 71 38 | ${ }_{33}^{38}$ | 41 | - ${ }^{3}$ |
| 8 | France.......... | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 4, } 815 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 590 390 | 414 | ${ }_{623}$ | 210 |  | (**) | (*) | (*) | ${ }^{* * * *}$ | 341 | 111 | $\stackrel{3}{9}$ | 11 |  |
| 9 | Germany | 7,954 | 883 | 800 | 1,508 | 673 | (**) | (**) |  |  | (**) | 2,287 | 388 | 238 | 286 | 80 |
| 10 | Italy- ${ }^{\text {Netherlands }}$ | 2,301 <br> 2,266 <br> 12 | 186 119 | 149 | 231 405 | $\begin{array}{r}84 \\ 171 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | ${ }^{(* *)}$ | (**) | ${ }^{* * *)}$ | ${ }_{(* *)}^{* * *}$ | (**) | ${ }_{739}^{534}$ | 58 74 | -18 | -24 | $-48$ |
| 12 | United Kingor | 11,115 | 119 857 | 675 | 1,450 <br> 105 | 772 | 6 | (**) | (**) | (**) | (*) | 2,631 | 239 | 81 | 122 | ${ }_{76}^{68}$ |
| 13 | Other Western Europe | 5,962 | 338 | 749 | 1,186 | 435 | 69 | ${ }^{* *}$ ) | (*) | (*) | (*) | 1,022 | 37 | 59 | 48 | (*) |
| 14 | Norway | 419 | 64 | 31 | 13 | -11 | (**) | (**) |  |  | (**) | 216 | 51 | 9 | -21 | -24 |
| 15 | Spain.. | 1.017 | $-33$ | 136 60 | 186 93 9 | 45 37 | ${ }^{* *}$ *) | (**) | (**) | ${ }^{(* *)}$ | (**) | 107 | $-55$ | -5 | 1 |  |
| 16 17 | Sweden- | $\begin{array}{r}846 \\ 2,593 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 63 200 | 60 440 4 | 703 | $\begin{array}{r}37 \\ 260 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (*) |  |  |  |  | 364 21 | 24 12 | $\begin{array}{r}19 \\ 8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 19 9 | ${ }_{4}^{2}$ |
| 18 | Other ${ }^{\text {4 }}$ | 1,086 | 44 | 82 | 189 | 104 | 22 | (**) | (**) | (**) | (**) | 314 | 5 | 27 | 41 | 12 |
| 19 | Japan ${ }^{5}$.- | 2,733 | 36 | 311 | 548 | 222 |  |  |  |  |  | 922 | -75 | 96 | 100 | 13 |
| 20 | Australia, New Zealand and South Africa. | 6,079 | 116 | 514 | 981 | 481 | 951 | 29 | 25 | 136 | 109 | 1,224 | 23 | 103 | 180 | 98 |
|  | Australia... | 4, 526 | 7 | 329 | 689 | 380 | 785 |  |  |  | 83 | ${ }_{(* *)}^{* *)}$ | (**) | ${ }^{* * *}$ | ${ }^{(* * *}$ | (**) |
| $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | New Zealand. <br> South Africa | $\begin{array}{r} 313 \\ \mathbf{1}, 240 \end{array}$ | 29 80 | $\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ 148 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}58 \\ 234 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 20 80 | 88 158 | ${ }^{(*)} 13$ | ${ }^{(*)} 8$ | ${ }^{(* *)}$ | 26 | ${ }^{* *}{ }_{274}$ | (**) | (**) | ${ }_{(* * *)}^{* * *}$ | ${ }_{(* *)}^{* *}$ |
| 24 | Developing countries ${ }^{\text {s }}$ | 27,867 | 1,198 | 1,510 | 6,538 | 4,932 | 2,709 | -32 | 28 | 306 | 287 | 10,431 | 247 | 467 | 4,247 | 3,665 |
| 25 | Latin American Republics and other Western Hemisphere. | 18,452 | 673 | 1,028 | 2,628 | 1,622 | 2,107 | 12 | 15 | 252 | 244 | 4,393 | -59 | 208 | 858 | 643 |
| 26 | Latin American Republic | 14,797 | 376 | 794 | 2,089 | 1,287 | 1,342 | 28 | 15 | 156 | 146 | 3,067 | -232 | 91 | 635 | 536 |
| 27 | Mexico-. | 2, 249 |  | 162 | 275 | 109 | 128 | ${ }^{*}{ }^{-3}$ |  |  | 6 | 30 |  | $-2$ | 4 | 5 |
| ${ }_{28}^{27}$ | Panama-.................- | 1,665 | (*) ${ }^{5}$ | 204 | 292 | 102 39 | 19 19 | ${ }^{(*)} 4$ | (*) | ${ }^{(* *)}$ | 7 | 344 124 | -16 | 53 -3 |  | ${ }^{(*)}{ }_{11}$ |
| 29 30 | Other Central America ${ }^{\text {Argentina }}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,653 \\ \text { 1,407 } \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 11 -7 | $\stackrel{47}{63}$ | 39 66 | ${ }^{* * *)}$ | (**) ${ }^{4}$ | ${ }^{* *}$ * | (**) | ${ }^{* * *}{ }^{7}$ | (**) ${ }^{124}$ | ${ }_{(* *)}{ }^{-11}$ | ${ }^{* * *}{ }^{-3}$ | (**) ${ }^{8}$ | (**) ${ }^{11}$ |
| 31 | Brazil..... | 3,199 | 343 | 355 | 448 | 84 | 180 359 | ${ }_{(* *)}^{* *}$ | ${ }^{(* *)}$ | ${ }_{\left({ }^{* * *}\right.}^{(*)}$ | ${ }_{(* *)}^{* *)}$ | ${ }^{* * *}$ | ${ }_{(* *)}{ }^{6}$ | (**) | $\stackrel{(* *)}{* *)}$ | $(* *)$ |
| ${ }_{3}^{32}$ | Chile- ${ }^{\text {Cob }}$ | 619 727 | -3 -26 | 29 29 | ${ }_{53}^{1}$ | ${ }_{24}^{14}$ | ${ }_{(* * *)}^{359}$ | ${ }_{(* *)}^{* *}$ | $\left({ }^{* *}\right)$ | ${ }_{(* *)}$ | $(* *)$ | ${ }^{(* *)}$ | ${ }^{(* *)}$ | ${ }^{* *)} 1$ | ${ }^{(* *)} 7$ | ${ }^{* * *}{ }_{6}$ |
| $\stackrel{34}{33}$ | Colombia | 793 | -26 | 13 | ${ }_{82}$ | 68 | ${ }_{4} 49$ | ${ }^{(22}$ |  | ${ }_{89}$ |  | ${ }^{* * *}$ | ${ }^{(* *)}$ | (**) | ${ }^{* * *}{ }^{7}$ | (**) ${ }^{6}$ |
| 35 | Venezueia | 2,591 | -98 | -14 | 689 | 682 | (**) | (**) | $\left.{ }^{* *}\right)$ | (**) | ${ }^{* *}{ }^{*}$ | 1,341 |  | -2 |  | 488 |
| 36 | Other ${ }^{7}$ | 893 | 2 | 42 | 139 | 110 | 17 | -6 | 1 |  | 11 | 412 | -20 | 10 | 46 | 35 |
| 37 | Other Western Hemisphere | 3,655 | 296 | 234 | 539 | 335 | 765 | -16 | ${ }^{* *}$ ) | 95 | 98 | 1,326 | 173 | 117 | 223 | 107 |
| 38 | Other Africa ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2,830 | -427 | 177 | 618 | 446 | 397 | -48 | 15 | 33 | 19 | 2,002 | -391 | 145 | 548 | 406 |
|  | Liberia | 256 |  | 15 | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Libya | 895 1,679 | -252 -208 | 3 159 | 284 | 281 | ${ }^{(* *)} 3$ | $\stackrel{(* *)}{-43}$ | ${ }^{(* *)} 14$ | ${ }^{(* *)}$ | ${ }^{* *}{ }^{(3)}$ | $\stackrel{(* *)}{1,077}$ | $\stackrel{(* *)}{*}_{-189}$ | ${ }^{(* *)} 140$ | ${ }_{( }^{* *}$ ( ${ }^{258}$ | ${ }^{(* *)}$ |
| 42 | Middle East | 2,682 | 588 | 108 | 2,277 | 2,172 | 5 | (*) |  | (**) | (**) | 2,377 | 513 | 99 | 2,242 | 2,146 |
| 43 | Other Asia and Pacific | 3,903 | 365 | 198 | 1,014 | 692 | 199 | 5 | -2 | 21 | 24 | 1,659 | 184 | 15 | 599 | 470 |
|  | India. | 351 |  |  | 39 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45 46 |  | \% $\mathbf{7 1 1}$ 2,841 | 4 354 | 21 169 | 65 910 | $\begin{array}{r}37 \\ 628 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{(0 *)}^{(* *)}$ | $\left({ }^{* * *}\right)$ | $\left({ }^{* * *}\right)$ | ${ }_{(* *)}^{* *)}$ | $\stackrel{(0 *)}{(* *)}$ | $\stackrel{* *)}{(* *)}$ | $\stackrel{(* *)}{(* *)}$ | $(* *)$ | $\left({ }^{* * *)}\right.$ | $\stackrel{(* *)}{(* *)}$ |
| 47 | International and unallocated. | 5,317 | 43 | 467 | 627 | 185 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,740 | 117 | 294 | 394 | 122 |
|  | Addenda: <br> European Economic Community (6) ${ }^{11}$ Other Turope ${ }^{12}$ | 19,296 6,808 | $\begin{array}{r}1,694 \\ \hline 888\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,909 \\ 892 \end{array}$ | 3,162 1,299 | ${ }^{1,266}$ | 11 | ${ }_{(* *)}^{* *)}$ | $\left({ }^{* *}\right.$ *) | ${ }_{(0 *)}^{(* *)}$ | (**) | 4,394 1,362 | 702 75 | 318 92 | 446 106 | 152 |

${ }^{*}$ Less than $\$ 500,000( \pm) . \quad{ }^{* *}$ Comblned in the "other industries" category to avoid disclosure of data for individual reporters.

1. Represents a U.S. reporter's share in reinvested earnings of its foreign incorporated affiliates.
2. Comprised of interest, dividends, and branch earnings. Petroleum branch earnings have been revised as described in the Technical Notes.
3. Direct investment statistics do not show any investment in Eastern Europe.
4. Includes Austria, Cyprus, Finland, Gibraltar, Greece, Iceland, Malta, Portugal, Turkey, and Yugoslavia.
5. Commencing with 1972, estimates for Okinawa are included with Japan instead of other Asia and Pacific.
6. Includes Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, and Nicaragua.
7. Includes Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Haiti, Paraguay, and Uruguay.
8. Includes Western Hemisphere except Canada (line 3) and the 19 Latin American Republics (line 26).
9. Includes United Arab Republic (Egypt) and all other countries in Africa except South
10. Includes Bahrain, Iran, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Yemen, Syria, Trucial States, Oman, and Yemen.

Abroad, Selected Items
of dollars)


11. Includes Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Luxembourg, and the Netherlands. 12. Excludes the "European Economic Community (6)" category.

NOTES.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding. For an explanation of the rela tions between earnings, reinvested earnings, and balance of payments income, see the Technical Notes. Not all countries grouped in an "other" or regional category have U.S. direct investment. Line numbers in table 10 A do not match line numbers in table 10 B because the change in composition of the European Economic Community necessitated changes in table
veloped countries, where most leading international financial centers are located. Second, corporate borrowing from unaffiliated foreigners in developed areas declined as rising interest rates made foreign loans less attractive or difficult to obtain or renew. Also, decreased dividend payout ratios inhibited growth in U.S. balance of payments income from developed countries, which account for about three-fourths of incorporated affiliates' earnings. In addition, earnings of petroleum-producing branches in developing countries were sharply higher. All of these branch earnings are credited as U.S. balance of payments income receipts; in contrast, only the dividends from incorporated affiliates are so credited.

Finally, increased demands for participation in U.S.-owned affiliates in extractive industries by a number of developing countries led some U.S. direct investors to reduce their capital positions. There were net capital inflows from petroleum affiliates in the Western Hemisphere and from mining and smelting affiliates in the developing countries. In addition there were instances of petroleum disinvestment in the Middle East, although total net capital outflows to finance expansion in petroleum there were substantia].

## Return on U.S. Direct Investment

Table 12 presents alternative measures of the return on U.S. direct investment abroad and the components used in computing these measures. A comparison of the measures, as percentages of the direct investment position, is given in chart $4 .{ }^{5}$

Earnings gives a conventional accounting measure of return from the viewpoint of the affiliates. In 1973, these earnings were $\$ 17.5$ billion, up 52 percent from 1972. The increase was widespread, covering all the area and industry groups shown.

The rise in petroleum earnings was
5. For each year, the denominator used to obtain these rates of return is the average of the beginning- and end-ofyear direct investment position for that year. A percent rate of return is not given for the earnings measure, because data on an appropriate base, the U.S share in the net worth of the foreign affliates, are not available.

Table 10B.-Revised 1972 Estimates, U.S.
imilions

| Line | Area and country | All industries |  |  |  |  | Mining and smelting |  |  |  |  | Petroleum |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Book } \\ \text { value } \\ \text { at year- } \\ \text { end } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net } \\ \text { capital } \\ \text { out- } \\ \text { flows } \end{gathered}$ | Rein-earnings ${ }^{1}$ | Earn- | Balance of payments income |  | Net capital out- | Reinvested earn- ings ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Earn- } \\ & \text { ing } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Balance } \\ \text { of pay- } \\ \text { ments } \\ \text { income } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Book } \\ \text { value } \\ \text { at year- } \\ \text { end } \end{gathered}$ | Net capital flows | Rein- vested earnings ${ }^{1}$ | Earn- | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Balance } \\ \text { of pay- } \\ \text { ments } \\ \text { income } \end{array}\right\|$ |
| 1 | All areas. | 94, 337 | 3,517 | 4,715 | 11, 485 | 6,925 | 7,110 | 382 | 41 | 419 | 395 | 26, 263 | 1,603 | 563 | 3,311 | 2,826 |
| 2 | Developed countries. | 64,359 | 1,988 | 3,710 | 6,880 | 3,331 | 4,376 | 325 | 10 | 220 | 213 | 14,152 | 693 | 424 | 559 | 255 |
| 3 | Canada. | 25, 771 | 350 | 1,384 | 2,251 | 989 | 3,455 | 210 | (*) | 133 | 130 | 5,301 | -101 | 313 | 451 | 161 |
| 4 | Europe ${ }^{3}$. | 30,817 | 1,168 | 1,892 | 3,721 | 1,847 | 74 | -2 | (**) | ${ }^{* * *}$ | (**) | 6,851 | 634 | 18 | -30 | 28 |
| 5 | United Kingdom. | 9. 582 | 35 | 508 | 1,086 | 583 | 5 | (**) | (**) | (**) | (**) | 2,312 | 59 | 82 | 110 | 62 |
| 6 | European Economic Community (6). | 15,720 | 1,087 | 1,020 | 1,866 | 859 | 9 | (*) | (**) | (*) | (*) | 3,363 | 475 | -43 | -96 | -17 |
| 7 8 | Belgium and Luxembourg.......... France.................... | 2,143 3,443 | 143 <br> 160 | 161 <br> 259 <br> 1 | 246 430 | $\begin{array}{r}89 \\ 173 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  | (**) | $\left({ }_{(*)}^{(*)}\right.$ | - | 184 421 | ${ }_{101}^{19}$ | $\begin{array}{r}-33 \\ \hline 14 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}-30 \\ \hline 29\end{array}$ | ${ }^{2}$ |
| 8 <br> 9 | Grancenany | 6, 260 | 650 | 386 | 905 | 495 | (**) | (**) | $\stackrel{* *)}{\text { (*) }}$ |  | (**) | 1,650 | 296 | 35 | (**) |  |
| 10 | Italy....... | 1,989 1,885 | 53 81 | 70 143 | 147 138 | 79 23 | ${ }^{* *}{ }_{1}$ | ${ }^{(* *)} 1$ | (**) | (**) | (**) | 494 814 | $\begin{array}{r}-41 \\ \hline 9\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}-69 \\ \hline 9\end{array}$ | -72 -60 | ${ }^{(*)}$ |
| 11 | Netherlands........ | 1,885 5,515 | 81 46 | 143 365 | 138 769 | 23 406 | 1 60 | ${ }^{(* *)}$ | (**) | (**) | (**) | 614 1,177 | 99 100 | 9 -21 | -60 -44 | -62 -17 |
| 13 | Denmark. | 379 | 20 | 1 | 10 | 14 |  |  |  |  |  | 244 | 19 | -8 | -11 | 1 |
| 14 | Norway. | 323 910 | 19 | ${ }_{68}^{14}$ | -3 | $-13$ | (**) | ${ }_{(* *)}^{* * *}$ | ${ }_{(* * *)}$ | $\stackrel{* * *)}{* * *}$ | (***) | 155 | 12 | 2 | $-23$ | -22 |
| 15 | Spain... | ${ }^{910}$ | 66 | ${ }^{68}$ | 107 50 | ${ }_{29}^{37}$ | ${ }_{(* *)}^{*}$ | (*) | (**) | (**) | (*) | 150 | $\stackrel{21}{1}$ | - -9 | ${ }^{(*)}$ | ${ }^{3}$ |
| 16 17 17 | Sweden | 1,951 | -90 | 163 | 435 | 267 | (*) |  |  |  |  | -1 | 78 | -9 | - 4 |  |
| 18 | Other ${ }^{\text {- }}$ - | 1,229 | 21 | 94 | 170 | 73 | 20 | (**) | (**) | (**) | (**) | 308 | -29 | -5 | -5 | -2 |
| 19 | Japan ${ }^{\text {e }}$. | 2,375 | 229 | 183 | 362 | 168 |  |  |  |  |  | 901 | 84 | 48 | 51 | 9 |
| 20 | Australia, New Zealand and South Africa_. | 5,395 | 241 | 250 | 546 | 326 | 847 | 117 | 13 | 89 | 80 | 1,100 | 75 | 45 | 87 | 56 |
| 21 | Australia. | 4. 123 | 209 11 | 185 25 | 405 36 | 255 11 | $\begin{array}{r}703 \\ 8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (*) ${ }^{94}$ | 8 | (*) ${ }^{63}$ | 61 | $\stackrel{* *)}{(*)}$ | ${ }_{(* * *)}^{(* *)}$ | (**) | ${ }_{(* *)}^{* *)}$ | ${ }^{* * *)}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | New Zealand. <br> South Africa. | 1,027 | ${ }_{21}^{11}$ | 40 | $\begin{array}{r}36 \\ 105 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 61 | 137 | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{P}$ | 5 | ${ }^{(46}$ | 18 | ${ }_{215}$ | (**) | (**) | (**) | (**) |
| 24 | Developing countries ${ }^{\text {- }}$ | 25, 235 | 1,134 | 894 | 4,110 | 3,195 | 2,733 | 57 | 32 | 199 | 181 | 9,774 | 658 | 97 | 2,410 | 2,265 |
| 25 | Latin American Republics and other Western Hemisphere | 16,798 | 300 | 732 | 1,656 | 967 | 2,099 | -15 | 16 | 175 | 171 | 4,292 | 28 | 71 | 303 | 243 |
| 26 | Latin American Republics. | 13,667 | 86 | 621 | 1,372 | 758 | 1,317 | -46 | 16 | 81 | 74 | 3,246 | -75 | 47 | 274 | 223 |
| 27 | Mexico. | 2,025 | 75 | 108 | 197 | 91 | 124 19 | $-11$ | ${ }^{7}$ | ${ }^{*}{ }^{9}$ | 2 | $\stackrel{32}{32}$ | $\stackrel{*}{*}$ | ${ }_{14}^{2}$ | 4 | ${ }^{2}$ |
| 28 29 | Panama--1.-........ | 1,458 | $-81$ | 113 11 | 210 33 | 108 23 | 15 | ${ }_{6}$ | ( | ${ }_{3}$ | 3 | 159 | -19 | 14 | -14 |  |
| 30 | Argentina. ........... | 1,403 | 26 | 24 | 89 | 68 | ${ }^{(* *)}$ | (**) | (**) | (**) | (**) | (**) | (*) | (**) | (**) | (**) |
| 31 | Brazil. | 2,505 | 194 | 238 | 322 | 77 | 149 | ${ }^{* *}$ ) | (**) | (**) | (**) | 164 | (*) | (**) | (**) | (**) |
| 32 | Chile. | 620 | $-93$ | -5 | -4 | 7 | $\stackrel{359}{* * *}$ | $-{ }^{-92}$ | ${ }_{(* * *)}^{* *}$ | (**) | (**) | ${ }^{* *}$ | ${ }^{(* *)}$ |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{33}$ | Colombi | 737 | -23 | $\begin{array}{r}15 \\ 4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}39 \\ 33 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 24 | $\stackrel{(* *)}{416}$ | ${ }^{(* *)}$ | ${ }^{* *}{ }^{\text {( }}$ | $(* *)$ <br> 26 | (**) | $\stackrel{327}{(* *)}$ | ${ }_{(* *)}$ | ${ }^{(*)}$ | ${ }_{(* *)}{ }^{3}$ |  |
| $\stackrel{34}{35}$ | Peru---1- | 712 | $\begin{array}{r}37 \\ -57 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{6}^{4}$ | 33 402 40 | 26 329 | $\stackrel{416}{(* *)}$ | $\left({ }^{* *}{ }^{12}\right.$ | (**) | ${ }_{\left({ }_{(* *)}^{26}\right.}$ | (**) | 1,548 | $\stackrel{(*)}{-92}$ | ${ }^{(*)}$ | (**) | $\stackrel{* 46}{ }$ |
| 35 36 | Other ${ }^{\text {F }}$ \% ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 2,760 868 | $-54$ | 47 | 402 50 | 32 5 | ${ }^{39}$ | -7 | ${ }_{1}$ | 11 | 10 | $1{ }_{424}$ | 34 | 7 | $-27$ | -33 |
| 37 | Other Western Hemisphere ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 3,130 | 214 | 111 | 284 | 209 | 782 | 31 | (*) | 94 | 98 | 1, 046 | 103 | 24 | 29 | 21 |
| 38 | Other Africa ${ }^{\text {9 }}$ | 3,091 | 126 | 99 | 504 | 410 | 432 | 24 | 18 | 26 | 9 | 2,254 | 87 | 75 | 454 | 381 |
| 39 | Liberia. | 208 | 11 | 2 | 11 | 10 | $\stackrel{(* *)}{(* *)}$ | ${ }_{(* *)}^{* *}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 41 | Libya | 1,144 1,739 | 104 11 | $\stackrel{4}{9}$ | 256 237 | 253 147 | (**) | ${ }^{(* *)}$ | ${ }^{(* *)}$ | ${ }_{( }^{* *} \times$ | ${ }^{(* *)}$ | (1, 132 | ${ }^{(* *)}$ | ${ }^{* * *)}$ | (**) | (**) |
| 42 | Middle East ${ }^{10}$ | 1,992 | 353 | -22 | 1,391 | 1,418 | 5 | 3 | (**) | (**) | (**) | 1,767 | 343 | -39 | 1,358 | 1,402 |
| 43 | Other Asia and Pacific ${ }^{\text {s }}$ | 3,354 | 355 | 85 | 558 | 399 | 197 | 45 | -2 | -2 | 1 | 1,461 | 200 | -10 | 294 | 239 |
| 44 | India Phil. | $\begin{array}{r}337 \\ 698 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | (***) |  |  | (**) | $(* *)$ | ${ }_{(* *)}^{* *)}$ | (**) |  | (**) | (**) |
| 45 46 |  | 6988 2,319 | 353 | -10 | $\begin{array}{r}35 \\ 480 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 334 | (**) | (**) | (**) | (**) | (**) | (**) | (**) | (**) | (**) | (**) |
| 47 | International and unallocated. | 4,743 | 395 | 111 | 496 | 400 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,336 | 252 | 43 | 343 | 306 |

* Less than $\$ 500,000( \pm)$. ${ }^{* *}$ Combined in the other industries category to avoid disclosure of data for individual reporters. 1. Represents a U.S. reporter's share in reinvested earnings of its foreign-incorporated affiliates.

2. Comprised of interest, dividends, and branch earnings. Petroleum branch earnings have been revised as deseribed in the Technical Notes.
3. Direct investment statistics do not show any investment in Eastern Europe.
4. Includes Austria, Cyprus, Finland, Gibraltar, Greece, Greenland, Iceland, Ireland, Malta, Portugal, Turkey, and Yugoslavia.
5. Commencing with 1972, estimates for Okinawa are included with Japan Instead of with ther Asia and Pacific.
6. Includes Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, and Nicaragua.
7. Includes Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Equador, Haiti, Paraguay, and Uruguay.
8. Includes Western Hemisphere except Canada (line 3) and the 19 Latin American

Republics Indines United Arab Republic (Egypt) and all other countries in Africa except South
10. Includes Bahrain, Iran, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Qatar, Saudl Arabla, South Yemen, Syria, Trucial States, Oman, and Yemen.

Direct Investment Abroad, Selected Items
of dollars]

| Manufacturing |  |  |  |  | Other |  |  |  |  | Line |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Book } \\ & \text { value } \\ & \text { at year- } \\ & \text { end } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net } \\ \text { capital } \\ \text { outflows } \end{gathered}$ | Reinvested earnings ${ }^{1}$ | Earnings | Balance of pay${ }_{\text {income }}{ }^{\text {ments }}$ $\qquad$ | Book value at yearend | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net } \\ \text { capital } \\ \text { outflows } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rein- } \\ \text { vested } \\ \text { earnings } \end{gathered}$ | Earnings | Balance of payments income |  |
| 39,716 | 1,100 | 2,991 | 5, 172 | 2,144 | 21, 249 | 433 | 1,119 | 2,583 | 1,560 | 1 |
| 33, 008 | 832 | 2,537 | 4,363 | 1,808 | 12,822 | 139 | 740 | 1,739 | 1,054 | 2 |
| 11,639 | 239 | 822 | 1,209 | 426 | 5,378 | 1 | 250 | 458 | 271 | 3 |
| 17,580 | 493 | 1, 457 | 2,643 | 1,137 | 6,311 | 44 | 417 | 1,108 | 682 | 4 |
| 5,851 | 1 | 351 | 726 | 345 | 1,414 | -25 | 74 | 250 | 176 | 5 |
| 9, 755 | 484 | 885 | 1,602 | 694 | 2,594 | 128 | 179 | 360 | 181 | 6 |
| 1, 182 | 23 | 135 | 175 | 42 | 777 | 19 | 59 | 101 | 45 | 7 |
| 2,493 | 113 | 197 | 324 | 128 | 523 | 28 | 48 | 77 | 30 | 8 |
| 3, 855 | $\begin{array}{r}257 \\ \hline 36 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 314 | 764 | $\stackrel{402}{63}$ | 755 | ${ }_{58}^{97}$ | 38 | $\begin{array}{r}140 \\ 41 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 65 | 9 |
| 1,052 | 56 | 115 | 151 | 59 | 218 | -75 | 19 | 46 | ${ }_{25}^{16}$ | 11 |
| 1,975 | 7 | 221 | 315 | 97 | 2,303 | -61 | 164 | 498 | 325 | 12 |
| 66 80 | -4 | $\stackrel{3}{8}$ | 6 10 | 4 | 69 89 | 5 5 | 7 4 | 16 10 | 9 | 13 |
| 484 | 35 | 40 | 62 | 23 | 276 | 11 | 33 | 45 | 11 | 15 |
| 253 | 16 | 25 | 34 | 11 | 148 | -6 | 8 | 26 | 18 | 16 |
| 1,194 | 102 | 120 | 236 | 100 | 280 | 43 | 15 | 76 | 59 | 19 |
| 2,595 | -2 | 138 | 276 | 146 | 854 | 51 | 54 | 95 | 44 | 20 |
| 1,983 | 16 | 111 | 219 | 117 | 1,438 | 99 |  | 122 | 76 | 21 |
| 131 482 | -21 | 13 14 | $\stackrel{19}{37}$ | ${ }_{23}^{5}$ | 107 193 | 20 | 12 | 17 42 | 5 19 | $\stackrel{22}{22}$ |
| 6,708 | 267 | 454 | 809 | 336 | 6, 020 | 151 | 311 | 692 | 413 | 24 |
| 5,597 | 232 | 380 | 663 | 272 | 4,809 | 55 | 266 | 515 | 280 | 25 |
| 5,296 | 222 | 362 | 627 | 253 | 3,808 | -15 | 197 | 390 | 209 | 26 |
| 1, 409 | 61 -4 -4 | 82 20 | $\begin{array}{r}154 \\ 42 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 71 20 | $\begin{array}{r}461 \\ 1,008 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 25 -71 | 17 79 | $\begin{array}{r}30 \\ 155 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{28}^{27}$ |
| 104 | 24 | 6 | 10 | 5 | , 361 | -47 | 6 | ${ }_{30}$ | ${ }_{23}$ | 29 |
| 839 | 21 | 4 | 37 | 35 | 564 | 5 | 20 | 53 | 33 | 30 |
| 1,745 | 122 | 197 | 253 | 52 | 446 | 72 | 41 | 69 | 25 | 31 |
| ${ }^{46}$ | 1 | -3 | -1 |  |  | -2 | $\square^{*}$ | -3 | ${ }^{6}$ | 32 |
| 262 | -9 |  | 31 11 | 16 8 8 | 148 207 | 5 $-\quad 28$ | ${ }^{*}{ }_{3}{ }_{3}$ | -5 | 5 | ${ }^{33}$ |
| 89 | -3 | 17 37 | 11 82 | -88888 | 207 600 | - $\begin{array}{r}28 \\ -\quad 31\end{array}$ | 3 23 3 | $-4$ | $-73$ | $\stackrel{34}{35}$ |
| ${ }_{58} 8$ | 4 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 317 | 12 | 36 | 57 | 22 | 36 |
| 301 | 10 | 19 | 36 | 19 | 1,002 | 70 | 68 | 125 | 71 | 37 |
| 124 | -3 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 283 | 17 | (*) | 17 | 19 | 38 |
|  |  |  | $\stackrel{* * *}{* *}$ | $\stackrel{(* *)}{(* *)}$ | 1, 208 | 11 | 2 | 11 | 10 |  |
| $\stackrel{* *)}{122}$ | $\stackrel{(* *)}{-4}$ | ${ }^{(* *)}$ | ${ }^{(* *)}$ | ${ }^{(* *)}$ | 1,144 | 104 3 | - 4 | 256 6 | 253 11 | 40 |
| 104 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 116 | (*) | 11 | 25 | 13 | 42 |
| 883 | 33 | 62 | 131 | 60 | 812 | 77 | 36 | 135 | 100 | 43 |
| 180 <br> 252 <br> 18 | (*) | 11 -6 | 31 15 | 17 15 | 157 445 | -4 | $(*)$ -5 -5 | 12 20 | 10 <br> 24 | 44 45 |
| 451 | 33 | 57 | 85 | 28 | 1,868 | 320 | 27 | 395 | 306 | 46 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2,407 | 143 | 68 | 153 | 93 | 47 |

[^6] changes in table 10A.
particularly steep, up 87 percent to $\$ 6.2$ billion; large gains were recorded both in developed countries, where the main markets are located, and in developing countries, where most of the production for export occurs. (These earnings estimates may be revised.) ${ }^{6}$
Although the expansion in petroleum earnings was partly attributable to the effects on per-barrel profits of the fourth-quarter Arab production cutback, the supply situation-both for crude and for intermediate productshad been tightening for some months prior to the Arab action, because of previous restrictions on petroleum production imposed by some major producing countries and insufficient refining capacity. Also, there was a concurrent growth in U.S. demand, which led to an easing of restrictions on U.S. petroleum imports, and in demand in other major industrial countries. In the past, U.S. and foreign business upswings often were not in phase, so that rising U.S. demands could be met out of the temporary surplus in foreign refining capacity. Thus, the rise in petroleum earnings reflected basic supply and demand pressures throughout the year, in addition to the fourth quarter cutback. Some evidence as to the quarterly effects of these developments is given in table 8.

Adjusted earnings focuses on the return realized by investors, rather than on earnings from the viewpoint of affiliates. Interest is part of adjusted earnings because loans by an investor to its affliates are included in direct investment; foreign withholding taxes are excluded because such taxes reduce benefits available to direct investors. The adjusted earnings figures are approximately the same in magnitude and area/industry pattern as the earnings figures, with by far the biggest percentage increases in petroleum.

The overall adjusted earnings rate of return was a record 17.5 percent in 1973, with each of the area and industry groups in table 3 showing strong gains.

[^7] Qarter 1974" In the June 1974 Survey.

However, these rates of return are somewhat overstated, because the value of the U.S. direct investment positionthe denominator used to calculate the
percentages-could not be adjusted upward for the December 1971 and February 1973 dollar devaluations, while the dollar value of affiliates'
foreign currency earnings for 1972 and 1973 was boosted by these devaluations. ${ }^{7}$

Balance of payments income includes

Table 11.-Direct Investment Receipts of Fees and Royalties, by Area and Major Industry [Millions of dollars]

| Line | Area and industry | 1970 |  |  | 1971 |  |  | 1972 r |  |  | 1973 D |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Royalties, license fees, and rentals | Management fees and service charges | Total | Royalties, license fees, and rentals | Management fees and service charges | Total | Royalties, license fees, and rentals | Management fees and service charges | Total | Royalties, license fees, and rentals | Management fees and service charges |
| 1 | All areas....... | 1,919 | 1,092 | 826 | 2,160 | 1,237 | 923 | 2,415 | 1,463 | 952 | 2,838 | 1,827 | 1,012 |
| 2 | Petroleum | 216 | 34 | 182 | 258 | 32 | 226 | 288 | 28 | 261 | 281 | 28 | 253 |
| 3 |  | 1,002 | 635 | 367 | 1, 108 | 755 | 353 | 1,250 | 896 | 354 | 1, 570 | 1,164 | 406 |
| 4 5 5 |  | 156 | 90 | 65 | 198 | 116 | 82 | 1238 3 3 3 | 152 | 86 | -263 | 196 | 67 |
| ${ }_{6}$ | Other---........... | 247 | ${ }_{35}$ | 212 | 300 | 37 | 263 | 301 | 49 | $251^{-}$ | 400 | 114 | 286 |
|  | Developed countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Canada.. | 357 | 165 | 192 | 389 | 186 | 203 | 420 | 200 | 220 | 478 | 226 | 252 |
| 8 9 |  | $\begin{array}{r}17 \\ 225 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 116 \\ 67 \\ 37 \end{array}$ |  | 20 246 | ${ }_{135}^{13}$ | 20 111 | 22 277 | 1 140 | 21 137 | $\begin{array}{r}27 \\ 307 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 152 | 25 155 |
| 10 |  |  |  | 109 9 | 16 | $1{ }_{6}$ | 111 9 | $\begin{array}{r} 277 \\ 21 \\ 39 \end{array}$ | 10 | 137 11 | 24 | 10 | 155 13 |
| 11 12 | Foreign Other-.-. |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 39 \\ & 69 \end{aligned}$ | 39 5 | 64 |  | 39 | 52 | ${ }_{83}$ | 24 | 58 |
| 13 | Europe........................-.......... | 810 | 568 | 242 | 936 | 655 | 282 | 1,089 | 824 | 265 | 1,308 | 1,055 | 253 |
| 14 | European Economic Community (6) ${ }^{\text {1 }}$ | 413 | 314 | 99 | 505 | 377 | 128 | 585 | 484 | 101 | 727 | 641 | 86 |
| 15 | Petroleum .-.... | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \\ 287 \\ 30 \\ 48 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 237 \\ 21 \\ 48 \\ 7 \end{array}$ |  | 48 | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 290 \\ 288 \\ 28 \\ 45 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46 \\ & 34 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 38 \\ 388 \\ 66 \\ 63 \end{gathered}$ | ${ }^{1}$ | 381727 | $\begin{gathered} 43 \\ 536 \\ 55 \\ 566 \\ 66 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 512 \\ 43 \\ 666 \\ 19 \end{array}$ |  |
| 16 <br> 17 <br> 17 | Manufacturing |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 48 \\ 325 \\ 53 \\ 45 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  | 371 39 |  |  |  | 12 |
| 18 | Foreign film rentals............ |  |  | 10 |  |  | 23 |  | 10 10 | 20 |  |  | 18 |
| 20 | Other Europe, including United Kingdom. | 398 | 254 | 143 | 431 | 278 | 153 | 504 | 340 | 164 | 580 | 414 | 166 |
| 21 | Petroleum.-... | $\begin{array}{r} 227 \\ 229 \\ 41 \\ 63 \\ 37 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 139 \\ 39 \\ 63 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 23 \\ 90 \\ 2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ 235 \\ 47 \\ 64 \\ 46 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 150 \\ 52 \\ 64 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 35 \\ 85 \\ -5 \end{array}$ | 42 <br> 467 <br> 72 <br> 75 | 4 182 | $\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ 85 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | 39 320 | $\begin{array}{r}3 \\ 223 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3697 |
| 23 | Manufacturing-........................- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 182 68 |  | 320 93 | $\begin{array}{r}223 \\ 96 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |
| 24 | Foreign fim rentals..-------...... |  |  | $\cdots$ |  |  | 38 |  | 75 | 36 | ${ }_{61}^{67}$ | 67 25 | 36 |
| 26 | Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, and Japan. . | 235 | 153 | 84 | 268 | 174 | 94 | 307 | 216 | 91 | 396 | 276 | 121 |
| 27 28 | Petroleum. | $\begin{array}{r} 21 \\ 117 \\ 11 \\ 67 \\ 19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 68 \\ 9 \\ 67 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ 50 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19 \\ 144 \\ 12 \\ 66 \\ 27 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 91 \\ 10 \\ 66 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}17 \\ \hline 2 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 170 \\ 13 \\ 77 \\ 34 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 120 \\ 12 \\ 77 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 50 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19 \\ 226 \\ 31 \\ 78 \\ 43 \end{array}$ | 1616623788 | 18598 |
| 29 | Trade. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 31 | Foreign film rentals |  |  | 15 |  |  | 22 |  |  | 28 |  |  | 35 |
| 32 | Other areas: Latin American Republics and other |  | 143 | 175 |  | 157 | 176 |  | 151 | 174 |  |  |  |
| 32 | Western Hemisphere.................. | 318 |  |  | 335 |  |  | 325 |  |  | 361 | 190 | 171 |
| 33 <br> 34 | Petroleum..... | $\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ 115 \\ 33 \\ 54 \\ 78 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 62 \\ 13 \\ 54 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $32$ | 429129355477 | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ 76 \\ 17 \\ 54 \\ 7 \end{gathered}$ | 36 52 5 | $\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ 121 \\ 34 \\ 54 \\ 77 \\ 77 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 68 \\ 18 \\ 54 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | 35 53 | 32 135 13 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 85 \\ & 19 \\ & 49 \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ | 27491382 |
| 35 | Trade........ |  |  | ${ }_{20}^{53}$ |  |  | 18 |  |  | 16 | 3249114 |  |  |
| 36 | Foreign film rentals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37 | Other................ |  |  | 70 |  |  | 70 |  |  | 70 |  |  |  |
| 38 | Other ${ }^{2}$. | 199 | 64 | 133 | 232 | 64 | 168 | 275 | 73 | 201 | 296 | 80 | 215 |
| 39 | Petroleum...... | 82 |  |  |  |  |  | 134 | 17 | 117 | 122 |  | 103 |
| 40 | Manufacturing. | 28 | 12 | 15 | 30 | 12 | 17 | 27 | 15 | 12 | 57 | 25 | 31 |
| ${ }_{42}^{41}$ | Trade-.-.......-...................- | ${ }^{26}$ | 3 | 23 | 35 | 3 | 32 | 31 | 4 | 27 | ${ }_{27}^{27}$ | 4 | 23 |
| 43 |  | 33 | 1 | 31 | 47 | 1 | 46 | 52 | ${ }_{6}^{61}$ | 46 | 64 | 6 | 57 |
| 44 | Addenda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 216 |
|  | Petroleum.... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 | 70 |
| 46 | Manufacturing. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 773 | 693 | 80 |
| 47 | Trade-.-......- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 90 | 63 | 27 |
| 48 | Foreign film rentals. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 107 | 107 |  |
| 49 | Other-..----.......... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 75 | 36 | 39 |
| 50 | Other Europe ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 190 | 154 | 37 |
|  | Petroleum. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |  | 9 |
| 52 | Manufacturing..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 74 | 43 | - 31 |
| 53 54 54 | Trade..-.......-ail |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{59}$ | 77 | -18 |
| 55 | Other............... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{23}^{26}$ | 8 | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

r Revised. ${ }^{p}$ Freliminary. *Less than $\$ 500,000( \pm)$
Includes Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Luyembourg and the Netherlands. Includes cther Africa, Middle East, other Asia and Pacific, international and unallocated
3. Includes Denmark, Ireland, and the United Kingdom, in addition to the six countries listed in Note
4. Excludes the "European Economic Community (9)" category.

Note.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
all identifiable income returns on direct investment recorded in the U.S. balance of payments accounts. This measure equals adjusted earnings less reinvested earnings. The latter are excluded be-
7. The data necessary to adjust for the effects of the dollar devaluations on the measurement of the direct investment position are not available to BEA.
cause they are not income receipts in the U.S. balance of payments accounts.

Balance of payments income on direct investment was $\$ 9.4$ billion in 1973, up $\$ 2.5$ billion or 36 percent from 1972. The changes in the balance of payments income measure of return are less than those in the earnings measure because most of the increase in incor-
porated affliates' earnings is accounted for by reinvested earnings. The balance of payments income rate of return on the U.S. direct investment position was 9.3 percent in 1973, compared with 7.7 percent in 1972.

Almost all the increase in the balance of payments rate of return was from operations of petroleum affiliates, which

Table 12.-Alternative Measures of Return on U.S. Direct Investment Abroad


- Revised. P Preliminary.

1. Includes developing countries, international and unallocated.
2. Includes preferred dividends, which in 1973 totaled $\$ 17$ million.
3. Equals $A+B+C+D$.
4. Equals $A+B+D+E$.
5. Equals $A+B+E$.
6. Equals $A+B+E+F$.
7. The method of computation of the percentage rates of return differs from that in last denominator.
Note.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding. For an explanation of the relation between earnings, reinvested earnings, foreign withholding taxes, and interest, dividends, does not include royalties and fees and therefore differs from the definition given in last year's article. Petroleum branch earnings have been revised as described in the Technical Notes.
accounted for 46 percent of the U.S. direct investment balance of payments income and 60 percent of the increase in such income. Excluding petroleum, balance of payments income was $\$ 5.1$ billion, a 7.0 percent rate of return, compared with 6.3 percent in 1972. The increase in the balance of payments rate of return excluding petroleum was smaller because most non-petroleum earnings come from incorporated affiliates, whose reinvested earnings are not part of U.S. balance of payments income. In contrast, branches account for nearly half of petroleum earnings abroad, and all branch earnings are included as income receipts in the U.S. balance of payments accounts.

The balance of payments receipts measure includes direct investment fees and royalties in addition to balance of payments income, and thus is a broader measure than balance of payments income. ${ }^{8}$

Balance of payments receipts were $\$ 12.3$ billion, a 12.2 percent rate of return compared with the 9.3 percent balance of payments income rate of return. Much of the difference is attributable to manufacturing in developing countries, which accounted for roughly half of fee and royalty receipts.

## Technical Notes

## Methodology

Annual U.S. direct investment estimates are derived from a mandatory BEA sample survey covering approximately 16,000 foreign affiliates of 1,300 U.S. direct investors. Except for net capital outflows, data reported by this sample were expanded to obtain the universe estimates published in this article. Separate estimates were prepared for each reported item for 800 country-industry cells. The expansion factors were derived from an affiliate-by-affiliate match. For the matched affiliate panel, the expansion factors were the ratios of the current year values of the data items to the preceding year values. These ratios were applied to the universe estimates of the data items for the preceding year. The result was adjusted for any year-toyear changes in the sample from additions or deletions of affiliates, to give the current-year universe estimate.

Sample data on capital flows were not expanded to universe estimates but were supplemented by additional capital flow data obtained from public sources, as confirmed by the U.S. residents involved. The sum of the resulting 1973 reinvested earnings and capital flow estimates, together with valuation adjustments, were added to
the estimated yearend 1972 U.S. direct investment position to estimate the yearend 1973 position. The yearend 1972 and earlier figures were estimated in the same way, beginning with the universe data in the 1957 benchmark survey.

As the 1957 benchmark is out of date, the annual estimates in this article are subject to a significant margin of error. Revised estimates based on a 1966 benchmark survey are in preparation.

The reporters in the annual sample account for the bulk of the annual addition to the value of U.S. direct investment abroad. The sample includes those U.S. residents having aggregate direct investment abroad in branches or in foreign-incorporated affiliates, amounting to $\$ 2,000,000$ or more, as measured on the books of the affiliated foreign enterprises.

## Earnings

The definition of and relationship among direct investment earnings items, related items, and measures of return are as follows:

[^8]1. Net earnings of foreign-incorporated affliates are a U.S. direct investor's share in the earnings of its foreignincorporated affiliates after provision for foreign income taxes and preferred dividends, but before provision for U.S. taxes.
2. Net earnings of foreign branches are earnings of foreign branches of U.S. direct investors after provision for foreign income taxes, but before depletion charges or provision for U.S. taxes. Also included is the U.S. share in the net earnings of other types of unincorporated foreign affiliates.
3. Earnings are net earnings of foreign-incorporated affiliates plus net earnings of foreign branches.
4. Gross dividends are dividends on common stock credited to a U.S. direct investor by its foreign-incorporated affiliates, before deduction of foreign withholding taxes.
5. Foreign withholding taxes are taxes on common stock dividends that are withheld by the foreign-resident payer at the time dividends are credited to a nonresident (as distinguished from an income tax on earnings). Taxes are also withheld by the payer on interest and preferred dividends, but such interest and preferred dividends are reported to BEA on a net basis; therefore, BEA estimates of withholding taxes relate only to common stock dividends.
6. Dividends are gross dividends on common stock less foreign withholding taxes.
7. Preferred dividends are dividends credited to a U.S. direct investor on its preferred or nonvoting shares in its foreign-incorporated affiliates, after deduction of foreign withholding taxes. Preferred dividends are treated in this article in the same way as interest, even though on a foreign affiliate's books preferred dividends are not charged as an expense, although interest is.
8. Interest is net interest on net intercompany accounts and long-term debt received by or credited to the U.S. direct investor or other nonbank U.S. investor on foreign affiliates, after deduction of foreign withholding taxes.
[^9]
# Sales by Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates 

## of U.S. Companies, 1966-72

THIS article presents estimates of sales by majority-owned foreign affiliates of U.S. companies, classified by country of location and industry of affiliate, for 1966-72 (tables 1 and 5A through 5G). Affiliate sales by major area and industry of affiliate are further disaggregated by destination to show the amounts sold locally (that is, to customers in the country of location of the affiliate), exported to the United States, and exported to other foreign countries (tables 2, 3, and 4).

The estimates of sales by majorityowned foreign affiliates of U.S. companies for 1966-72 show:

1. Total sales more than doubled and reached $\$ 221.0$ billion in 1972 , an average annual rate of growth of 15 percent.
2. Except for mining and smelting, all major industries registered substantial sales growth. By far the largest dollar increase in sales was by manufacturing affiliates.
3. Sales by affiliates in both developed and developing areas grew at about the same rate from 1966 to 1972; however, the dollar increase was more than three times larger in developed areas.
4. Manufacturing affiliates had the largest dollar increase in sales in developed countries, while petroleum affiliates led in developing countries.
5. Local sales accounted for the largest portion of total affiliate sales- 72 percent-in 1972. Exports to the United States were only 7 percent, and exports to other foreign countries 22 percent, of the total in that year.

[^10]6. The proportion of total affiliate sales exported to the United States remained virtually unchanged. A large part of these sales was by affiliates in the transportation equipment and petroleum industries.
7. The proportion of total sales exported to other foreign countries increased slightly.

## The Estimates

These estimates, covering sales by all majority-owned foreign affiliates of U.S. companies, are derived from reported annual sample data. The sample
data have been expanded to universe estimates by using a link-relative procedure that benchmarks the sample data to BEA's most recent census of U.S. direct investments abroad, covering 1966 . $^{1}$

The estimates of sales by affiliates in manufacturing and mining differ from earlier BEA estimates, which were benchmarked to the 1957 direct

1. For a detailed discussion of the standard benchmarking procedure and the method for deriving universe estimates from sample survey data used by BEA for its direct investment series, including that on sales, see "Property, Plant, and Equipment Expenditures by Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies," published in the December 1973 issue of the Surver.

CHART 5
Distribution of Sales by Majority-Owned Foreign
Affiliates of U.S. Companies, 1972

investment census and covered sales by directly held foreign affiliates in which U.S. ownership was at least 25 percent. ${ }^{2}$ The current series covers sales by foreign affiliates in which U.S. ownership is at least 50 percent, whether directly or indirectly held. Furthermore, the earlier method of deriving universe estimates has been modified. One result is that considerably more country detail is available for manufacturing and mining sales. Finally, sales estimates for manufacturing and mining for 1969-72 and for petroleum, trade, and other industries for 1966-72 are published here for the first time.

The sample data from which the universe estimates for 1967-72 are derived, and the 1966 census data, are
2. Earlier sales estimates for affiliates in manufacturing and mining were published for 1957, 1959-65, 1967, and 1968. The last article based on that series appeared in the October 1970 issue of the Survey. An article in the January 1973 issue of the Survey presented sample data on sales for a matched group of majority-owned foreign affiliates reporting in both the 1966 census and a special 1970 sample survey.
from reports submitted to BEA by U.S. parent companies. Reporters were requested to provide sales data based on the affiliates' books. It is assumed that sales data generally excluded receipts for sales, excise, or consumption taxes. However, if affiliates ordinarily computed sales inclusive of such taxes, sales could be reported on that basis. The extent to which such taxes are included in the sample data is unknown.

For the most part, a separate sales figure was reported for each majorityowned foreign affiliate in the sample. Thus, the estimates are generally unconsolidated and include intercompany sales between affiliates of the same U.S. parent company and between an affiliate and its U.S. parent. In some cases, consolidated reports were permitted but usually only if the affiliates of a given U.S. parent were located in the same country and engaged in the same industry. To the extent that such consolidation occurred, sales between
consolidated affiliates are excluded from the estimates.

Intercompany sales included in the estimates are substantial. In the 1966 direct investment census, they accounted for 19 percent of total sales by majority-owned foreign affiliates (6 percent of local sales, 73 percent of the affiliates' exports to the United States, and 53 percent of their exports to other foreign countries).

The value of goods sold by an affiliate to unaffiliated customers and to affiliated customers may differ. In the former case, open market prices apply, whereas in the latter, intercompany transfer prices, which may be higher or lower than the open market price, are often used.
The value of some goods is counted more than once in the estimates. When one affiliate sells goods to another affi]iate in the sample, and the purchaser resells the same goods with or without further processing, the value of the goods would be included in each affil-

Table 1.-Sales by Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies, 1966-72
[Billions of dollars or percent change]


1. The European Economic Community (6) includes Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Luxembourg, and the Netherlands.

[^11]iate's sales. Such duplication may result from sales between any two affiliates in the sample, regardless of whether they are owned by the same U.S. parent company. Sales between affiliates do not result in duplication if the goods are for final use by the purchasing affiliate rather than for resale.

## Sales by Industry and Area of Affiliate

Total sales by majority-owned foreign affiliates of U.S. companies rose from $\$ 97.8$ billion in 1966 to $\$ 221.0$ billion in 1972, an average annual growth rate of 15 percent (table 1). The rate was almost twice that for sales by all U.S. corporations, which rose from $\$ 1,158$ billion to $\$ 1,851$ billion in the period. ${ }^{3}$
3. For estimates of U.S. corporate sales, see the July 1970 and July 1974 issues of the SURVEY. The estimates cover U.S. corporations in all industries except finance, insurance, and real estate, and include sales by consolidated foreign affiliates.

In 1972, sales by affiliates located in developed areas, mostly Europe, accounted for three-fourths of all affiliates' sales (see chart 5). By industry, manufacturing affiliates were responsible for 50 percent, and petroleum affiliates for 28 percent, of the total.

Except for mining and smelting, strong growth occurred in sales by affiliates in all major industries from 1966 to 1972 . In both manufacturing and petroleum, affiliate sales rose an average of about 15 percent a year, reaching $\$ 110.4$ billion and $\$ 61.1$ billion respectively in 1972. Sales by affiliates in all industries combined in both the developed and developing areas also rose at about the same average annual rate- 15 percent. In developed areas, manufacturing affiliates accounted for most of the increase in the dollar value of sales; in developing areas, petroleum affiliates accounted for the largest share. Within developed areas, the largest
dollar increases in sales were by affiliates located in the European Economic Community (6) - particularly Ger-many-and in Canada. ${ }^{4}$

## Factors contributing to sales growth

There are many reasons for the strong growth in affiliate sales. Substantial economic growth in leading foreign industrialized countries, especially in the latter part of the 1966-72 period, increased demand for goods and services which, in turn, spurred expansion of U.S.-owned production facilities abroad. ${ }^{5}$ The expansion was carried out through both the development of

[^12] ber 1974 issue.

Table 2.-Distribution of Sales by Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies by Destination, 1966 and 1972

|  | Total sales |  | Local sales |  |  |  | Exports to the United States |  |  |  | Exports to other foreign countries |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1966 | 1972 | 1966 |  | 1972 |  | 1966 |  | 1972 |  | 1966 |  | 1972 |  |
|  |  |  | Amount | Percent of total | Amount | Percent of total | Amount | Percent of total | Amount | Percent of total | Amount | Percent of total | Amount | Percent of total |
|  | 97,782 | 220, 953 | 73, 389 | 75 | 158, 073 | 72 | 6,300 | 6 | 14,637 | 7 | 18,093 | 19 | 48,240 | 22 |
| By industry <br> Mining and smelting Petroleum $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 3,321 \\ 27,457 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,662 \\ 61,098 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 825 \\ 19,251 \end{array}$ | 2570 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,002 \\ 37,951 \end{array}$ | 2162 | 1,2601,491 | 385 | 1,4863,763 | 32 | 6,715 | 24 | 2,17419,383 | 4732 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manufacturing. | 47,374 | 110,404 | 38,557 | 81 | 85,781 | 78 | 2,679 | 6 | 7,694 | 7 | 6, 138 | 13 | 16,929 | 15 |
| Food products-_....... | 5,6441,8857 | $\begin{array}{r} 11,238 \\ 5,898 \end{array}$ | 4,9781,372 | $\begin{aligned} & 88 \\ & 73 \end{aligned}$ | 10,1684.499 | $\begin{aligned} & 90 \\ & 76 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 188 \\ & 399 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ | [r21 | 240 <br> 526 | $\stackrel{2}{9}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 478 \\ & 114 \end{aligned}$ | 8611 | 830874 | 718 |
| Paper and allied products..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rubber products.-.-........ |  | $\underset{8,234}{18,516}$ | 6, <br> 1,651 <br> 189 | 86 91 90 | 15,019 2,876 | 898484 | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}^{171}$ | (D) ${ }^{2}$ | 211 47 | 1 | (D) 88 | (D) ${ }^{11}$ | 3, 311 | 18 |
| Primary and fabricated metals |  | 8,69716,45910,460 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{3}, 516 \\ & 4,679 \end{aligned}$ | 90 | $\begin{array}{r}7,297 \\ 11,535 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 47260 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 431 \\ & 914 \end{aligned}$ | 5 | ${ }^{340}$ | 9 | ${ }^{969}$ | 11 |
| Machinery (except electrical). | 6,513 4,389 4 |  |  | 72 |  | 70 |  |  |  | ${ }_{2}$ | 1,573 | 24 | 4,009 | 24 |
| Electrical machinery ....... | -4,389 | 10,860 | 3,733 <br> 88 | 85768 | $\begin{array}{r} 9,241 \\ 15,735 \end{array}$ | 85 <br> 65 | (D) ${ }^{184}$ | (D) ${ }^{4}$ | 2634,7784 | 20 | (D) |  | ${ }^{3}, 605$ | 1215 |
| Other manufacturing....- | - | 11, 384 | -8,775 |  | 15,735 9,412 | 65 83 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade-.......... Other industries... | $\begin{array}{r} 14,066 \\ 5,564 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,179 \\ & 15,610 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,966 \\ & 4,790 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71 \\ & 86 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19,916 \\ & 13,423 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68 \\ & 86 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 504 \\ & 367 \end{aligned}$ | 4 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,109 \\ 585 \end{array}$ | 4 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,596 \\ \quad 408 \end{array}$ | 267 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,153 \\ & 1,601 \end{aligned}$ | 2810 |
| By area |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Developed countries. | 71, 622 | 164, 105 | 57,580 | 80 | 125,730 | 77 | 3,785 | 5 | 10,542 | 6 | 10,258 | 14 | 27,832 | 17 |
| Canada. | 23, 875 | 48,67397,000 | 19,94130,841 | 8476 | 37,38071,622 | 7774 | 2,926 | 122 | 8,399 | 17 | 1,008 | 4222 | 2,894 | 6 |
| Europe | 40,483 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,985 | 2 | 8,884 |  | 23,393 | ${ }_{20}^{24}$ |
| United Kingdom.-. | 13,374 | 24, 431 | 10,686 | 80 | 18,993 | 78 | 236 | 2 | ${ }^{605}$ | 2 | 2,452 | 18 | 4, 833 | 20 |
| European Economic Communty (6) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 20,235 | 56, 188 | 15,715 | 78 | 14,923 10 | 75 | 302 | 1 | 1,014 | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | 4, 218 | $\stackrel{21}{32}$ | $\begin{array}{r}13,248 \\ 5,313 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 24 |
|  | 68742080 | 16,384 7 | 4,440 1,997 | ${ }_{96}^{65}$ | $\begin{array}{r}10,705 \\ 7,302 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 65 96 | 220 23 | 3 1 | 366 32 | 2 |  | $\stackrel{32}{3}$ |  | 32 4 |
| Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa | 5, 184 | 10,803 | 4,800 | 93 | 9,428 | 87 | 78 | 1 | 126 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r}60 \\ 307 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3 <br> 6 | $\begin{array}{r} 296 \\ 1,249 \end{array}$ | ${ }_{12}^{4}$ |
| Developing countries. | 23,456 | 51, 369 | 13,976 | 60 | 29,650 | 58 | 2,356 | 10 | 3,772 | 7 | 7,125 | 30 | 17,948 | 35 |
| Latin America | 14, 264 | 26,283 | 9,559 | 67 | 19,587 | 75 | 1,793 | 13 | 2, 465 | , | 2,912 | 20 | 4,230 | ${ }_{37}^{16}$ |
| Other Africa. | 1,883 | 5,058 | 844 | 45 | 3, 034 | 60 | 99 | 5 | 177 | 3 | 940 | 50 | 1,847 | 37 |
| Middle East.-.......... | 4,015 3,294 | $\underset{8,735}{11,293}$ | 1,100 2,473 | 27 75 | 2,041 4,988 | 18 57 | ${ }_{211}^{253}$ | 6 6 | 447 | 4 8 | 2,663 610 | 66 19 | 8,806 3,065 | 78 35 |
| International and unallocated.. | 2,703 | 5,477 | 1,834 | 68 | 2,694 | 49 | 160 | 6 | 324 | 6 | 710 | 26 | 2,460 | 45 |

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data for individual reporters.

1. The European Economic Community (6) includes Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Luxembourg, and the Netherlands.

Note.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table 3.-Sales by Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies, by Destination and
[Millions

$*=$ Less than $\$ 500,000$.
$\mathrm{D}=$ Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data for individual reporters

1. "Local sales" refer to sales by an affiliate in its own country of location.
2. The European Economic Community (6) includes Belgium, France, Germany, Italy,

Luxembourg, and the Netheriands.
by Area and Industry of Affiliate, 1966-72
of dollars]

| Export to the United States |  |  |  |  |  |  | Export to other foreign countries |  |  |  |  |  |  | Line |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 |  |
| 6,300 | 7,572 | 8,623 | 10,009 | 10,352 | 12,519 | 14,637 | 18,093 | 19,786 | 23, 083 | 27,283 | 32, 494 | 40,282 | 48,240 | 1 |
| 1,260 | 1,451 | 1,514 | 1,555 | 1,632 | 1,414 | 1,486 | 1,236 | 1,413 | 1,559 | 1,787 | 1,858 | 1,817 | 2,174 |  |
| 1,491 | 1,722 | 1,731 | 1,869 | 1,935 | 3,151 | 3,763 | 6,715 | 7,608 | 9,290 | 10,175 | 12,549 | 16, 889 | 19,383 |  |
| 2,679 | 3,318 | 4,098 | 5,346 | 5,514 | 6,383 | 7,694 | 6,138 | 6,702 | 7,809 | 9,766 | 11,575 | 13,715 | 16,929 |  |
| 504 367 | 577 505 | 729 551 | ${ }_{6611}^{628}$ | 701 570 | 945 626 | 1,109 585 | 3,596 408 | 3,597 466 | 4,005 420 | ${ }^{4,593}$ | 5,604 | 7,037 | 8,153 1,601 | ${ }_{6}$ |
| 2,926 | 3,641 | 4,573 | 5,532 | 5,873 | 7,129 | 8,399 | 1,008 | 1,473 | 1,689 | 1,862 | 2,142 | 2,871 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1,031 |  | (D) |  |  |  | 528 | , 809 |  |  | 7 |
| 170 | (D) | 281 | 318 | ${ }_{410}^{1,}$ | 848 | 1,034 | 7 | (1) | ${ }_{31}$ | 31 | ${ }_{43}$ | 78 22 | 39 | 8 |
| 1,961 | 2,327 | 3,046 | 3,964 | 3,912 | 4,754 | 5,670 | 438 | 725 | 804 | 943 | 875 | 1,324 | 1,156 | 10 |
| 153 29 | (D) 195 | (D) | 326 124 | 401 119 | (D) | (D) 75 | 257 4 | (D) 260 | (D) | 337 23 | 394 21 | (D) | (D) 79 | 11 |
| 758 | 1,128 | 1,266 | 1,327 | 1,525 | 1,698 | 1,985 | 8,884 | 8,885 | 10,173 | 12,615 | 16, 294 | 19,371 | 23,393 | 13 |
| (D) | (D) | (D) | ${ }^{\text {(D) }} 73$ | ${ }_{1}{ }^{\text {( })}$ | ${ }_{189}^{(D)}$ | ${ }_{1}^{(8)}$ | (D) | (D) | (D) | ( ${ }_{1}^{\text {(D) }} 1$ | ${ }_{2,445}$ | ${ }_{3,183}^{\text {(D) }}$ | ${ }_{3,214}^{\text {(D) }}$ | 14 15 |
| 465 | 668 | 794 | 1,055 | 1,235 | 1,291 | 1,567 | 5,145 | 5,283 | 6,079 | 7,524 | 9,421 | 11, 088 | 14,086 | 16 |
| ${ }_{\text {(D) }} 101$ | 116 95 | ${ }_{(164)}^{104}$ | (D) ${ }^{79}$ | (D) ${ }^{85}$ | (D) ${ }^{97}$ | (109 | $\underset{\text { (D) }}{2,425}$ | 2,357 220 | $\xrightarrow{2,568}$ | (3) ${ }_{\text {(1) }}$ | $\underset{\text { (D) }}{\substack{3,903}}$ | (1) ${ }_{\text {(D) }}$ | 5, ${ }_{\text {(D) }}$ | 17 18 |
| 236 0 | 423 | ${ }_{\left({ }^{*}\right)}^{400}$ | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}^{483}$ | ${ }_{(4)}^{470}$ | 505 0 | 605 0 | 2,452 | 2,343 | ${ }_{\text {(*) }}^{2,514}$ | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}^{2,998}$ | ${ }_{(*)}^{3,696}$ | ${ }^{4,673}$ | 4,833 | ${ }_{20}^{19}$ |
| (1) | ( ${ }^{\text {D }}$ ) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 7 | (1) | (1) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1,132 | (D) | 21 |
| ${ }^{173}$ | 327 | 326 | 423 | 384 | 434 | 529 | 1,920 | 1,821 | 1,915 | 2,315 | 2, 879 | 3,148 | 3,402 | 22 |
|  | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) ${ }^{24}$ | 30 35 | (D) ${ }^{30}$ | ${ }^{(D)} 79$ | ${ }_{(D)}^{154}$ | (D) 109 | (D) ${ }^{85}$ | (D) ${ }^{141}$ | ${ }_{226}^{167}$ | (D) | 23 |
| 302 0 | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}{ }^{414}$ | ${ }^{546}$ | ${ }_{(020}{ }^{*}$ | ${ }_{\text {(0) }}{ }^{667}$ | ${ }_{\left({ }^{*}\right)^{850}}$ | 1,014 | 4,218 | 4,303 | 5,074 | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}^{6,310}$ | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}^{8,683}$ | 10,322 | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}^{13,248}$ | 25 26 |
| (D) | (1) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 138 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1,816 | (D) |  |
| 205 | 212 | 337 | 428 | 560 | 648 | 808 | 2,849 | 3,018 | 3,612 | 4,445 | 5,824 | ${ }^{1,865}$ | 9,314 | 28 |
| ${ }^{(D)} 14$ | (D) ${ }^{28}$ | (D) ${ }^{47}$ | (D) ${ }^{28}$ | $(\mathrm{D})^{46}$ | 50 15 | (D) ${ }^{59}$ | ${ }^{(D)} 91$ | $\begin{aligned} & 610 \\ & (\mathrm{D}) \end{aligned}$ | (D) ${ }^{669}$ | (8) 812 | 961 189 | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}^{1,347}$ | 1,550 362 | 29 30 |
| 220 | 291 | 3 | 324 | 388 | 343 | 366 | 2,214 | 2,239 | 2,585 | 3,306 | 3,916 | 4,376 | 5,313 | 31 |
| (D) | 34 | ${ }^{37}$ | 23 | (D) | ${ }^{(D)} 4$ | 44 | (D) | ${ }_{157}$ | ${ }_{182}$ | ${ }_{183}$ | (D) | ${ }_{2}$ | ${ }_{2} 285$ | 33 |
| 88 | 129 | 131 | 204 | 292 | 210 | 231 | 376 | 443 | 553 | 764 | 718 | 1,076 | 1,370 | 34 |
| ${ }_{(0)}^{61}$ | 62 | (D) ${ }^{89}$ | 30 67 | 59 | (D) ${ }^{18}$ | 20 70 | (1,635 | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}^{1,593}$ | ${ }_{\substack{\text { (D) }}}^{1,790}$ | $\underset{\text { (D) }}{2,162}$ | (D) ${ }_{\text {(D) }}$ | (2, ${ }_{\text {(D) }}$ | (1) | 35 36 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 32 | ${ }_{0}^{60}$ | 129 | 131 | 167 0 | 216 0 | 227 0 | 96 | 37 38 |
| (D) | (*) | (D) | (D) | (*) | (*) | 1 | (D) | 3 | (D) | (D) | 14 | 12 | 15 | 39 |
| (D) | (D) $^{5}$ | (D) |  | 19 | 19 7 | 19 8 8 | (D) ${ }^{51}$ | (D) 120 | ${ }_{\text {(D) }} 120$ | ${ }^{153} 8$ | 186 13 13 | 200 15 | 268 13 | $\stackrel{40}{41}$ |
|  | (D) | 3 | $\left.{ }^{( }\right)$ | 3 | 4 | 4 | (*) | (D) | ${ }^{(*)}$ | (D) | 3 | (*) | ${ }^{*}{ }^{(1)}$ | 42 |
| (D) ${ }^{78}$ | ${ }_{\text {(D) }} 81$ | ${ }_{(118}$ | ${ }_{(142}$ | ${ }_{(\mathrm{D})}^{158}$ | ${ }_{(\mathrm{D})}^{146}$ | 126 72 | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}^{307}$ | (0) 347 | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}$ | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}^{565}$ | ${ }_{\text {(D) }} 748$ | ${ }_{(0)}^{887}$ | 1,249 433 | 43 |
| (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (1) | (*) | (*) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | ${ }^{(15}$ | ${ }^{17}$ | 16 | $\stackrel{45}{45}$ |
| ${ }_{(D)} 16$ | ${ }_{(D)}{ }^{21}$ | (D) | 30 | 40 | (D) | 23 | 145 | 166 | 206 | 260 | 309 | 362 | 576 | 45 |
| (D) | (*) | (D) | 32 | (D) | ${ }^{38}$ | 23 | (D) | ${ }_{59}$ | (D) | 104 | (D) ${ }^{34}$ | ${ }^{154}$ | 190 | 48 |
| 1,793 | 1,722 | 1,776 | 1,945 | 1,854 | 2,334 | 2,465 | 2,912 | 3,027 | 3,128 | 3,867 | 3,523 | 3,744 | 4,230 | 49 |
| (D) | ${ }^{557}$ | 544 | 655 | 495 |  |  | (D) | 816 | 794 | 1,030 | , 695 | 1631 | 782 | 50 |
| 779 129 | 673 <br> 147 | 707 <br> 147 | $7{ }^{755}$ | 818 214 | 1,328 | $\begin{array}{r}1,402 \\ \hline 208\end{array}$ | 1,284 233 | $\begin{array}{r}1,279 \\ \hline 273\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,397 \\ \hline 247\end{array}$ | 1,469 | $\begin{array}{r}1,631 \\ \hline 13\end{array}$ | 1,804 400 | 1,851 473 | 51 52 |
| 161 | 170 | 197 | 140 | 150 | 146 | 161 | 502 | 538 | 578 | 581 | 690 | 760 | 891 | 53 |
| (D) | 175 | 181 | 203 | 178 | 203 | 206 | (D) | 121 | 112 | 195 | 195 | 149 | 233 | 54 |
|  | 85 20 | 100 19 | ${ }_{(D)}^{120}$ | (D) ${ }^{93}$ | ${ }_{(D)}^{123}$ | ${ }_{(D)}^{177}$ | ${ }_{(D)}^{940}$ | 889 23 | 1,203 ${ }^{32}$ | 1,364 | 1,635 | 1,594 | 1,847 | 55 56 |
| (D) | 22 | ${ }^{26}$ | ${ }_{52}$ | (D) |  | ${ }^{(17}$ | 908 | 841 | 1,129 | 1,267 | (D) | -1,494 | 1,732 | 56 57 |
| ${ }^{(D)} 0$ |  | ( ${ }_{(0)}$ | 2 |  | ( ${ }^{(1)}$ | ( ${ }^{\left({ }^{\text {( })}\right.}$ | (D) ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 14 | ${ }^{\text {(D) }} 4$ |  |  | ${ }^{(D)} 8$ | ${ }^{\text {(D) }}$ | 58 59 |
| (D) ${ }^{0}$ | ${ }^{(*)}$ | ( ${ }^{(0)}$ | (*) | (D) | ${ }^{(*)} 42$ | ${ }^{(*)} 43$ |  | $\stackrel{4}{7}$ | (D) ${ }^{4}$ | + 12 | (D) ${ }^{6}$ | ${ }_{17}^{8}$ | -88 | 59 60 |
| ${ }_{2}^{253}$ | 295 0 | 221 0 | 337 0 | 218 0 | 294 0 | 447 0 | ${ }_{\substack{2,663 \\(*)}}$ | ${ }_{\substack{3,254 \\\left({ }^{*}\right)}}$ | ${ }_{\substack{3,689 \\ \text { (*) }}}$ | $\underset{(*)}{4,097}$ | ${ }_{\text {4, }}^{\text {(*) }}$ ( ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | ${ }^{8,806}$ | ${ }_{61}^{61}$ |
| (D) |  |  |  |  | 293 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8,769 | 63 |
| ${ }^{(D)} 0$ | (*) ${ }_{(0)}^{\text {(4) }}$ | (\%) | ${ }^{(*)}$ | ${ }^{(*)}$ | ${ }^{\left({ }^{\text {( })}\right.}$ | (D) | (D) | $\begin{array}{r} 74 \\ 8 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | ${ }^{(D)} 3$ | 13 3 | 18 4 4 | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})} 4$ | (D) | 64 65 |
| 0 | (*) | (D) | ${ }^{(*)}$ | (*) | (D) | ${ }^{(*)}$ | (D) | (*) | (D) ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | ${ }^{(*)}$ | (*) | (D) | (*) | 66 |
| 211 | $\underset{i *}{265}$ |  | $282$ | $302$ | $459$ | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}^{682}$ | ${ }^{610} 0$ | ${ }_{\left({ }^{*}{ }^{703}\right.}$ | ${ }^{975}$ | 1,066 | 1,327 | 2,273 | 3,065 | 67 68 |
| (D) | $\stackrel{59}{ }$ | ${ }^{(40} 8$ | (D) 92 | (D) | (2) | ${ }^{(1)}$ | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | ${ }_{503}$ | ${ }^{807}$ | ${ }_{635}$ | (D) | 1,187 | ${ }_{1}$ | 68 69 |
| 88 | 144 | 57 | 131 |  | 103 | 184 | 120 | 115 | 309 | 228 | 396 | 271 | 285 | 70 |
| (D) ${ }^{56}$ | $\left({ }^{63}{ }^{63}\right.$ | $\left({ }^{79}\right.$ | (D) ${ }^{58}$ | (D) ${ }^{53}$ | (D) ${ }^{62}$ | ( ${ }_{(0)}$ | (D) | 82 | 158 | ${ }_{(*)}{ }^{202}$ | ${ }_{\left({ }^{216}\right)}$ | ${ }_{\text {( }{ }^{763} \text { ) }}$ | (D) ${ }_{56}$ | 71 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 160 | 341 | 331 | 306 | 303 | 306 | 324 | 710 | 1,080 | 1,649 | 1,680 | 2,124 | 2,512 | 2,460 | 73 |
| (0) | 207 | 01 | 203 | 207 | 168 | 203 | (D) | 704 | 1,230 | 1,220 | 1, 696 | 2,000 | 1,900 | 75 |
| ${ }_{(\mathrm{D})}^{2)^{2}}$ | 114 | 19 112 | ${ }^{(4)}$ | ${ }^{(*)} 96$ | ${ }^{(*)} 138$ | 120 | (D) ${ }^{323}$ | 326 50 | 375 44 | 371 89 | 345 82 | ${ }_{125}^{387}$ | 406 154 | $\begin{array}{r}76 \\ 78 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |

Note.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.
existing affiliates and establishment or acquision of many new affiliates.

Lowering of internal tariff barriers within the European Economic Community was another reason for increased sales abroad by foreign affiliates. U.S. firms supplying the EEC market through exports faced relatively high tariffs compared with firms located inside the market. Establishment of production facilities within the market enabled U.S. firms to avoid such tariff disadvantages.

Another factor spurring affiliate sales was the increase in world-wide energy consumption, which encouraged the exploration for, and development of, petroleum resources and the expansion of refining and transporting capacity. More than one-fourth of the total increase in sales from 1966 to 1972 was accounted for by petroleum affiliates.

Since the sales estimates presented here are in current dollars, part of the increase in affiliate sales undoubtedly resulted from inflation. No attempt has been made in this article to quantify the effect of rising prices on the estimates.

Upward revaluation of a number of foreign currencies against the U.S. dollar during 1971, formalized by the Smithsonian Agreement in December of that year, also affected the sales estimates. The value of sales carried on affiliates' books in revalued foreign currencies would be higher in dollar terms when translated at the new exchange rates. The magnitude of these effects on the sales estimates is unknown. Some affiliates' books are denominated in U.S. dollars, not in foreign currencies; the value of sales by such affliates is not affected by revaluation.
Furthermore, it is not clear whether the major impact of the 1971 revaluations appears in the sales estimates for 1971 or for 1972. If sales are translated into U.S. dollars monthly or quarterly, or if they are translated at the rates prevailing when the sales are made, a large part of 1971 affiliate sales valued in foreign currencies would have been translated at prerevaluation rates since most of the rate changes took place in the last part of the year. Thus, the major impact of the exchange rate changes would have been on the 1972

Table 4.-Sales by Majority-Owned Foreign Manufacturing Affiliates of U.S. Companies, by Destination and
[Millions

| Line | Affliate area and industry | Total sales |  |  |  |  |  |  | Local sales ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 |
|  | All areas: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mood products..... | -47,374 | 52,372 | 59,583 | 67,7397 | 77,000 | ${ }^{92,604}$ | 110,238 | 38,557 4,978 | 42,352 5,500 | 47,676 5,587 | 52, 627 | 59,911 6829 | 72,504 8,904 | 85,781 10,168 |
|  | Chemicals and allied products. | 7, 421 | 8,635 | 10,006 | 11,039 | 12,615 | 15, 130 | 18, 516 | 6,396 | 7, 353 | 8,431 | 9, 207 | 10,320 | 12,389 | 15,019 |
|  | Primary and fabricated metals. | 3,904 | 4,473 | 4,907 | 5,763 | 7,221 | 7, 818 | 8,697 | 3,516 | 3,580 | 4,039 | 4,477 | 5,985 | 6,575 | 7, 297 |
|  | Machinery ${ }^{\text {a }}$-....-- | 10,902 | 12,145 | 13,519 | 16,183 | 19,244 | 22,995 | ${ }^{27,319}$ | 8.412 | 9,544 | 10,584 | 12,082 | 14, 164 | 17,572 | 20,776 |
|  | Transportation equipment | 11, 156 | 11,551 | 13,804 | 16, 135 | 16,708 | 20,203 | 24,118 | 8,457 | 8 8,508 | 9,784 | 10, 936 | 11,332 | 13, 317 | 15,735 |
|  | Other ${ }^{3}$-................ | 8,348 | 9,396 | 11, 061 | 11,712 | 13,588 | 16, 607 | 20,516 | 6,798 | 7,867 | 9, 251 | 9,758 | 11, 281 | 13,747 | 16,787 |
| Canada: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Manufacturing, total. | 14,882 | 16,371 | 18,564 | 20,287 | 20,429 | 25,606 | 29,169 | 12,484 | 13, 321 | 14,714 | 15,377 | 15, 642 | 19,527 | 22, 343 |
| ${ }_{10}^{9}$ | Food products--ili-....-. | li, ${ }^{1,724}$ | li, 1,785 | 1,726 | 1, 1,942 | 1,987 | 2,421 | $\xrightarrow{2,725} \mathbf{2 , 8 5 3}$ | 1, 1,521 | 1, 1,687 | 1,642 1,769 | 1,695 1,738 | 1,864 1,877 | $\stackrel{2,291}{2,294}$ | 2, 2751 |
| 11 | Primary and fabricated metals. | 1,597 | 1,701 | 1,778 | 2,100 | 2, 205 | 2,324 | 2,455 | 1,545 | 1, 558 | 1, 649 | 1, 843 | 2,068 | 2,154 | 2,276 |
| 12 | Machinery ${ }^{\text {2 }}$-..... | 2,942 | 3.150 | 3,244 | 3,651 | 3,799 | 4,643 | 5,211 | 2,683 | 2, 856 | 2,953 | 3,290 | 3,347 | 4,049 | 4,579 |
| 13 | Transportation equipmen | 3,861 | 4,648 | 5,620 | 6, 539 | 5,886 | 7,921 | 9, 197 | 2,852 | 2,921 | 3,225 | 3,354 | 2,739 | 3,961 | 4.598 |
| 14 | Other ${ }^{3}$.....-..--- | 3,121 | 3,409 | 4,232 | 4,247 | 4, 557 | 5,759 | 6,828 | 2,378 | 2,782 | 3,477 | 3,457 | 3,747 | 4,778 | 5,726 |
| United Kingdom: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15161718182021 | Manufacturing, total | 8, ${ }^{275}$ | 9, 173 | 9,583 | 10,635 | 11,958 | 13,569 | 15,687 | 6, 840 | 7,025 | 7,342 806 | 7,896 | 8,695 | 9,988 | 11,757 |
|  | Chemicals and aliied products | 1,365 | 1,537 | 1, 595 | 1,724 | 1, 883 | 2,208 | 2,533 | 1,152 | 1,265 | 1,311 | 1,380 | 1,436 | 1,718 | 1,957 |
|  | Primary fabricated metals. | ${ }^{781}$ | 1,049 | 1,130 | 1,275 | 1,385 | 1,538 | 1,691 | ${ }^{636}$ | 712 | ${ }^{1} 833$ | ,916 | 1,044 | 1,149 | 1,287 |
|  | Machinery ${ }^{2}$-........... | (D) | 2,424 | 2,563 | 3,052 | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}$ | 3,960 | 4,539 | (D) | (8)740 | 1, ${ }_{(D)} 85$ | 2,110 | (D) 318 | ${ }_{(\mathrm{D}}^{2,50}$ | ${ }_{\text {2, }}$ |
| $\stackrel{20}{21}$ | Transportation equipment | (1,214 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (1,023 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| 2223242425262728 | European Economic Community: (6) Manufacturing, total. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Manufacturing, total................ | 11,456 | 12, ${ }_{1}^{217}$ | 14,756 1,393 | 17,499 | 22,722 1,840 | 27,849 2,643 | 35,394 | 8,402 | 1, 1.119 | 10, 1,808 | 12,626 1,330 | 16,338 1,601 | 20,336 2,254 | 25,272 2,699 |
|  | Chemicals and allied products | 1,733 | 2,246 | 2,800 | 3,181 | 4,007 | 4,828 | 6,205 | 1,309 | 1, 658 | 2,007 | 2,248 | 2, 673 | 3,264 | 4,080 |
|  | Primary and fabricated metals. | 648 | 811 | 926 | 1,112 | 2,214 | 2,429 | 2,846 | 557 | 645 | 756 | 852 | 1,815 | 2, 133 | 2,464 |
|  | Machinery ${ }^{2}$ - | 3, 645 | 3,949 | $\stackrel{4}{4,613}$ | 5,561 | 7,238 | 8, ${ }^{8} 8884$ | 11,030 | 2,465 | 2, 698 | 3,234 | 3,822 | 4, 8 , 84 | 6,351 | 7,780 |
|  | Transportation equipment | 2,747 | (D) | 2,853 | 3,564 | 4,310 | 5,390 | 6,862 | 1,911 | (D) | 1,999 | $\stackrel{2}{2} 430$ | 2,976 | $\stackrel{3,466}{ }$ | ${ }_{4}^{4,250}$ |
|  | Other ${ }^{3}$ - | 1,602 | (D) | 2,170 | 2,478 | 3,113 | 3, 675 | 5,296 | 1,220 | (D) | 1,653 | 1,944 | 2,420 | 2,869 | 3,999 |
| Other Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2930313132333435 | Manufacturing, total | 2,007 | 2,307 | 2,780 | 3,355 | 3,979 | 4,771 | 5,809 | 1,544 | 1,735 | 2,096 | 2, 381 | 2,969 | 3,485 | 4,208 |
|  | ${ }_{\text {Chemicals and }}$ Food pried products | 206 319 | 268 410 | 280 484 | 329 569 | 676 | 884 | 1,114 | ${ }_{263}^{182}$ | 327 | ${ }_{382}$ | 454 | 535 | 740 | 939 |
|  | Primary and fabricated metals | 191 | 223 | 297 | 399 | 413 | 433 | 481 | 164 | 101 | 161 | 136 | 212 | 205 | 228 |
|  | Machinery ${ }^{\text {2 }}$.-..- | (D) | 548 | 645 | 843 | 1,144 | 1,352 | 1,606 | (D) | 407 | 470 | 531 | 761 | 966 | 1,170 |
|  | Transportation equipment | (D) ${ }_{412}$ | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | ${ }^{\text {(D) }} 303$ | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |
| Japan: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{37}$ | Manufacturing, total | 720 | 926 | 1,153 | 1,405 | 1,756 | 1,988 | 3,075 | ${ }_{44}^{651}$ | 801 | 1,018 | 1,241 | 1,551 | 1,769 | 2,789 |
| 38 38 | Cheod products and allied products | ${ }^{44}$ | 338 | 438 | 557 | 659 | 702 | 1,417 | 286 | 284 | 376 | 478 | 573 | 596 | 1,283 |
| 39 | Primary and fabricated metals | (D) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | (D) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 40 | Machinery ${ }^{2}$-------- | 304 | 446 | 550 | 685 | 875 | 1,020 | 1,324 | ${ }^{265}$ | 386 | 490 | 615 | 775 | ${ }^{935}$ | 1,212 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 42 \end{aligned}$ | Transportation equipment Other | (D) | (D) ${ }^{2}$ | $(\mathrm{D}){ }^{2}$ | (D) ${ }^{3}$ | (D) ${ }^{3}$ | (D) ${ }^{3}$ | (D) ${ }^{4}$ | (D) |  |  |  |  | (D) ${ }^{3}$ | (D) ${ }^{4}$ |
|  | Australia, New Zealand, and South Ar Manufacturing, total............ | 3,145 | 3,362 | 3,677 | 4,087 |  | 5,588 | 6,192 | 2,983 | 3,175 | 3,44i | 3,798 | 4,290 | 5,192 | 5,592 |
|  | Food products | ${ }^{2} 295$ | ${ }^{3}, 316$ | $\begin{array}{r}3,626 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{4,852}$ | 4,395 | - 479 | - 557 | 249 | 269 | 282 | 307 | 343 | 432 | 514 |
| 45 | Chemicals and allied products. | 454 | 503 | 589 | 664 | 729 | 864 | 897 | 438 | 481 | 560 | 631 | 700 | 830 | 857 |
| 46 | Primary and fabricated metals | (D) | 124 | 139 | 143 | 174 | ${ }^{217}$ | 239 | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})}{ }_{452}$ | 122 | 138 | 142 | ${ }_{686}^{166}$ | ${ }_{881}^{206}$ | ${ }_{941}^{229}$ |
| 47 48 | Machinery ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Transportation equipme | (D) 49 | ${ }_{\text {( }}{ }^{576}$ | 632 1,389 |  | 812 1.768 | $\xrightarrow{1,013}$ | $\xrightarrow{1,092}$ | (D) ${ }^{452}$ |  |  | 580 1,511 |  | 881 1,702 | 941 1,745 |
| 49 | Other ${ }^{3}$ | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) ${ }^{\text {( }}$ | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
|  | Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 51 | Manufacturing, total. | 5,861 | 6,734 | 7,518 | 8,784 1,552 | 9,589 | 11,038 2,245 | 12,517 2,504 2, | 5,499 1 1 | 6,315 1,191 | 7, 1202 | 8,039 1,383 1 | 9,062 1.469 | 10,468 2,044 | 11, 2,275 |
| 51 52 | Food products--ile.......er | 1,291 | 1,418 | 1, 1,683 | 1,895 | 2, 102 | 2, 433 | 2,725 | 1,210 | 1, 444 | 1,609 | 1,794 | 1,994 | 2, 312 | 2,587 |
| 53 | Primary and fabricated metals | 337 | 370 | 426 | 507 | ,609 | 647 | 729 | 331 | 360 | 413 | 493 | 584 | ${ }^{629}$ | 707 |
| 54 | Machinery ${ }^{3}$ | 736 | 870 | 941 | 1,351 | 1,338 | 1.567 | 1,858 | 738 | 825 | 907 | ${ }_{35}^{881}$ | 1,258 | 1,471 | 1,719 |
| 55 | Transportation equipm | 1,019 | 1,199 | 1,393 | 1,750 | 1,882 | 1,931 | 2,175 | 1,010 | 1,190 | 1,378 | 1,735 | 1,862 | ${ }_{2}^{1,911}$ | - |
| 56 | Other ${ }^{3}$. | 1,198 | 1,351 | 1,680 | 1,729 | 1,975 | 2,214 | 2,526 | 1,147 | 1,304 | 1,615 | 1,653 | 1,894 | 2,101 | 2,397 |
| Other Africa: ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57 | Manufacturing, total.-....-..-----. |  | 117 | 149 | 170 | 202 | 240 | 304 |  |  | 102 |  | 144 |  | 229 |
| 58 59 5 | Food products- ${ }_{\text {Chemicals and }}$ ailied products | (D) | ${ }^{9}$ | 9 | ${ }_{3}^{9}$ | 10 | 17 | 25 69 | (D) 25 | ${ }_{30}^{8}$ | ${ }_{29}^{9}$ | ${ }_{3}^{9}$ | 45 | 52 | 65 |
| ${ }_{60}$ | Primary and fabricated metals | 10 | ${ }_{24}^{31}$ | ${ }_{53}$ | 62 | ${ }_{63}$ | 64 | 78 |  |  |  | (D) |  | 8 | (D) |
| 61 | Machinery ${ }^{2}$-....... | (D) | (D) 7 | (D) | (D) | ${ }^{\left({ }^{\text {D }} \text { ) }\right.}$ | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})}$ | (D) |  |  |  |  | (D) |  |  |
| 62 63 | Transportation equipmen | (D) | (D) ${ }^{7}$ | (D) | (D) | (D) ${ }^{9}$ | (D) ${ }^{11}$ |  | (D) | $\text { (D) }{ }^{7}$ | (D) | (D) | $\text { (D) }{ }^{9}$ | (D) ${ }^{11}$ | (D) ${ }^{12}$ |
| Middin East: ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Manufacturing, total.... |  |  | 61 | 70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 65 \\ & 66 \end{aligned}$ | Food products-- ${ }^{\text {Chemicals and allied product }}$ | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})} 17$ | 4 25 | 4 22 | 48 28 | $3{ }^{4}$ | 5 44 | ${ }_{6}^{5}$ | (D) | 3 19 | 16 | 20 | 21 | 33 | 48 |
| 67 | Primary and fabricated metals. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |
| 68 69 |  | (D) | (D) | ${ }^{(D)}$ | ${ }^{(D)}$ | (D) | (D) 0 | ${ }^{(D)} 0$ | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})} 0$ | ( ${ }^{\text {( })}$ | (D) 0 | ${ }^{(D)} 0$ | (D) 0 | (D) | (D) 0 |
| 70 | Other ${ }^{\text {3 }}$---.............. | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) |  |  | (D) |
|  | Other Asia and Pacific: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 71 78 | Manulacturing, total. | 896 182 | 1,003 201 | 1, 342 | 1,450 | 1,642 | $\begin{array}{r}1,799 \\ \hline 206\end{array}$ | 2,054 | ${ }_{126}^{689}$ | 745 153 | 169 | 1,081 | ${ }^{1,161}$ | 1,425 | ${ }_{1} 196$ |
| 73 | Chemicals and allied products | 191 | 242 | 388 | 447 | 487 | 574 | 638 | (D) | 228 | 373 | 431 | 466 | 550 | 608 |
| 74 | Primary and fabricated metals. | 150 | 170 | 158 | 164 | 166 | 166 | 177 | 84 | 74 | 80 | (D) | (D) 87 | 90 |  |
| 75 | Machinery ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ | 148 | 170 | 317 | ${ }^{330}$ | 448 | 451 | 530 | (D) 117 | 98 | ${ }^{116}$ | (D) 132 |  | 255 40 | 274 40 |
| 76 | Transportation equipment | (D) | 17 | (D) | (D) | 41 | 42 | 42 | (D) | 175 17 | (D) | (D) | (D) ${ }^{35}$ | 40 310 | (D) ${ }^{40}$ |
| 77 | Other ${ }^{3}$-...... | (D) | 202 | (D) | (D) | 315 | 361 | 443 | (D) | 175 | (D) | (D) | $\left({ }^{\text {( }}\right.$ ) | 310 | ( ${ }^{\text {) }}$ |

$*=$ Less than $\$ 500,000$.
$\mathrm{D}=$ Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data for individual reporters.

1. "Local sales", refer to sales by an affiliate in its own country of location.
. "Machinery" includes both the electrical and nonelectrical machinery industries shown separately in tables 5A-5G.
2. "Other" includes the following industries which are shown separately in tables $5 \mathrm{~A}-5 \mathrm{G}$ :
paper and allied products, rubber products, and "other manufacturing".
Luxembourg, and the Netherlands.
3. The United Arab Republic (Egyt) is included in "other Africa".
by Area and Industry of Affiliate, 1966-72
of dollars]

| Export to the United States |  |  |  |  |  |  | Export to other foreign countries |  |  |  |  |  |  | Line |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1066 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 |  |
| 2,679 | 3,318 | 4,098 | 5,346 | 5,514 | 6,383 | 7,694 | 6, 138 | 6,702 | 7,809 | 9,766 | 11, 575 | 13,715 | 16,929 | 1 |
| 188 | 197 | 181 | 197 | 261 | 235 | 240 | 478 | 474 | 518 | 542 | 534 | 711 | 830 | 2 |
| 171 | 138 | 165 | 169 | 162 | 205 | 211 | 853 | 1,144 | 1,409 | 1,636 | 2,133 | 2,536 | 3,287 | 3 |
| 47 | 421 | 293 | 549 | 335 | 396 | 431 | 340 | 472 | 575 | , 739 | 900 | 846 | 969 | 4 |
| 444 | 313 | 435 | 578 | 864 | 680 | 1,177 | 2,045 | 2,288 | 2,498 | 3, 523 | 4,217 | 4,743 | 5,365 | 5 |
| (D) | 1,637 | 2,357 | 3,138 | 3,225 | 4,097 | 4,778 | (D) | 1,406 | 1,664 | 2,061 | 2,150 | 2,789 | 3,605 | 6 |
| (D) | 612 | 667 | 715 | 667 | 770 | 858 | (D) | 918 | 1, 144 | 1,238 | 1,641 | 2,090 | 2,872 | 7 |
| 1,961 | 2,327 | 3,046 | 3,964 | 3,912 | 4,754 | 5,670 | 438 | 725 | 804 | 943 | 875 | 1,324 | 1,156 | 8 |
| 46 | (D) | 36 | 68 | 76 | 73 | 86 | 85 | (D) | 48 | 45 | 47 | 57 | 68 | 9 |
| 118 | 86 | 91 | 98 | 75 | 121 | 121 | 85 | 75 | 106 | 106 | 43 | 124 | 138 | 10 |
| 27 | 62 | (D) | 128 | 82 | 115 | 119 | 25 | 82 | (D) | 130 | 55 | 55 | 60 | 11 |
| 186 | (D) | (D) | 239 | 337 | 225 | 513 | 74 | (D) | (b) | 121 | 115 | 368 | 118 | 12 |
| 948 | 1,480 | 2,116 | 2,856 | 2,821 | 3,608 | 4, 186 | 62 | 247 | 279 | 329 | 326 | 352 | 313 | 13 |
| 636 | 520 | 557 | 575 | 521 | 612 | 646 | 107 | 107 | 197 | 212 | 289 | 368 | 459 | 14 |
| 173 | 327 | 326 | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}^{423}$ | 384 | ${ }_{\text {(D) }} 434$ | (D) 529 | 1,920 | 1,821 | 1,915 | $\underset{\text { (D) }}{2,315}$ | 2,879 87 | 3,148 | 3,402 | 15 |
| (D) 18 | 18 | ${ }^{(D)} 7$ | (D) ${ }_{4}$ | 17 | (D) 6 | ${ }^{\text {(D) }} 7$ | ${ }_{(0)}{ }^{49}$ | 39 369 | (D) ${ }^{277}$ | (D) | 87 431 | ${ }^{(1)}{ }^{184}$ | (D) | 16 |
| (D) | 3 | 7 | 4 | 17 | 6 | 7 | (D) | 269 | 277 | 339 | 431 | 484 | 570 | 17 |
| 9 | 179 | 141 | 226 | 174 | 186 | 199 | 135 | 159 | 156 | 133 | 166 | 203 | 205 | 18 |
| ${ }^{83}{ }^{83}$ | 42 | 55 | ${ }^{69}$ | ${ }^{78}$ | 101 | 137 | 719 | 641 | 650 | 871 | 1,156 | 1,299 | 1,456 | 19 |
| (D) | ( ${ }_{\text {(D) }}$ | ${ }_{(0)}^{\text {(D) }}$ | ${ }^{(D)}$ | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) ${ }^{389}$ | (D) | 20 |
| (D) | (D) | 34 | 41 | (D) | 43 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 258 | (D) | (D) | 389 | (D) | 21 |
| 205 | 212 | 337 | 428 | 560 | 648 | 808 | 2,849 | 3,018 | 3,612 | 4,445 | 5,824 | 6,865 | 9,314 | 22 |
| 10 | (D) | 9 | 10 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 132 | (D) | 224 | 263 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 23 |
| 13 | ( 9 | 22 | 21 | 29 | 28 | 34 | 411 | 579 | 772 | 912 | 1,305 | 1,535 | 2,092 | 24 |
| 1 | (D) | 5 | 15 | 2 | ${ }^{2}$ | 4 | 88 | (D) | 165 | 245 | 397 | 294 | 378 | 25 |
| (D) | 86 | 134 | 164 | 254 | 186 | 268 | (D) | 1,165 | 1,246 | 1,574 | 2,129 | 2,346 | 2,982 | 26 |
| (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (I) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 27 |
| (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 22 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 671 | (D) | (D) | 28 |
| (D) ${ }^{88}$ | $129$ | $\begin{gathered} 131 \\ \text { (D) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 204 \\ \text { (D) } \end{gathered}$ | $292$ | $\stackrel{210}{(\mathrm{D})}$ | ${ }_{\text {(D) }} 231$ | ${ }_{\text {(B) }} 376$ | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}^{443}$ | $553$ | ${ }_{\text {(D) }} 764$ | (D) ${ }^{718}$ | 1,076 | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}^{1,370}$ | 39 |
| (D) | (b) | ( 5 | ( | 5 | ( 9 | 10 | (D) | ( 79 | ${ }^{(06}$ | 109 | 135 | 135 | 165 | 31 |
| 8 | 75 | 62 | 99 | 76 | 83 | 88 | 18 | 47 | 74 | 164 | 125 | 145 | 165 | 32 |
| (D) | 31 | 41 | 75 | 96 | 81 | 79 | (D) | 111 | 135 | 237 | 287 | 306 | 357 | 33 |
| (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (*) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 34 |
| (D) | (D) | (D) | 18 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 35 |
| 18 0 | $(*)^{5}$ | ${ }_{(*)}{ }^{14}$ | $(4)^{11}$ | (*) $^{19}$ |  | ${ }_{(*)}{ }^{19}$ |  | ${ }_{\left({ }^{*}\right)}$ | ${ }^{120}$ | ${ }_{\left({ }^{*}\right)}$ | ${ }_{(*)}^{186}$ | ${ }^{200}$ | ${ }^{2688}$ | 36 |
| (D) ${ }^{0}$ | ( $\left.{ }^{( }\right)$ | ${ }_{(0)}^{\text {( })}$ | (D) | ( ${ }^{(0)}$ | (D) | ( ${ }^{\text {( })}$ | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | ( ${ }^{(0)}$ | (*) | ( ${ }^{(\mathrm{D}}$ ) | ( ${ }^{*}$ ) | (D) | ( ${ }^{*}$ ) | 37 38 |
| (D) | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | (D) | (D) 0 | (D) 0 | 0 |  | (D) 0 | ${ }^{(1)}$ | 0 | 39 |
| (D) | (D) | (D) | ${ }^{(D)}$ | (D) | (D) | ${ }^{(D)}$ | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 40 |
| (D) ${ }^{0}$ | 0 2 | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | $(\mathrm{D})^{0}$ | (D) 0 |  | $\text { (D) } 0$ |  | $\text { (D) } 0$ | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | $(\mathrm{D}){ }^{0}$ | $(\mathrm{D}){ }^{0}$ | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | 41 |
| (D) ${ }^{16}$ | ${ }_{\text {(D) }} 21$ | ${ }^{25}$ | 30 | 40 | 33 | 23 | 145 | 166 | 206 | 260 | 309 | 362 | 576 | 43 |
| (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) 18 | (D) ${ }^{23}$ | (D) ${ }^{22}$ | (D) 14 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 27 | 19 | 25 | 29 | 44 |
| (D) | (*) | (*) | (D) | ( ${ }^{(2)}$ | ${ }_{\left({ }^{(1)} \text { ) }\right.}$ | (\%) | (D) | ${ }^{(D)} 1$ | ( ${ }^{\text {( })}$ | (D) | ${ }^{(D)} 8$ | (D) | (D) | 45 |
| (D) | (D) | ${ }^{2}$ | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) ${ }^{1}$ | ${ }^{84}$ | (D) | (D) ${ }^{8}$ | (D) ${ }^{11}$ | (D) ${ }^{10}$ | 46 |
| (D) | (D) | (*) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 43 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 48 |
| (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 52 | (D) | 49 |
| 129 | 147 | 147 | 152 | 214 | 170 | 208 | 233 | 273 | 247 | 592 | 313 | 400 | 473 | 50 |
| (D) | 87 | 79 | 74 | 115 | 87 | 93 | (D) | 140 | 102 | 94 | 109 | 114 | 136 | 51 |
| (D) | 29 | 30 | 33 | 31 | 31 | 30 | (D) |  |  | 67 | 77 | 90 | 108 | 52 |
| ${ }^{(D)}$ | (*) | (*) | ${ }^{(D)}$ | (D) | (D) | 1 | (D) | 11 | 12 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 20 | 53 |
| (D) 1 | (D) | (D) |  | (D) |  | (8) ${ }^{25}$ | 15 | (D) | (D) | 364 | (D) | 81 | 81 | 54 |
| (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 55 |
| (D) | 24 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 28 | (D) | (D) | 23 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 87 | (D) | 56 |
| (D) 0 | (*) ${ }^{4}$ | ${ }_{( }^{(D)}$ | ${ }_{(*)}{ }^{2}$ | 2 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (*) ${ }^{14}$ | (D) | ${ }^{3} 4$ | 56 | ( $\left.{ }^{( }\right)$ | ( ${ }^{(1)}$ | 57 |
| 0 | ${ }^{(*)}$ | ( ${ }^{(D)}$ | (*) | (*) ${ }^{0}$ | (D) | (D) | ${ }^{(*)}$ | ${ }^{(*)}$ | ( ${ }_{\text {( }}$ ( ) | ${ }_{(*)}{ }^{*}$ | (*) ${ }^{0}$ | ( ${ }_{(0)}$ | ( ${ }_{(\text {( })}$ | 58 59 |
| 0 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 0 | (D) | (D) | ${ }^{53}$ | (D) | (D) | (D) | 60 |
| 0 | (*) | (D) | (D) | (D) |  | (*) |  |  | (D) | (D) | (D) | (*) | ${ }^{*}{ }^{*}$ |  |
|  | (D) | ( ${ }^{( }$) | ( ${ }^{( }$) | ( ${ }_{\text {( })}$ | (*) | (*) | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | (D) | ( ${ }_{\text {( }{ }^{(0)} \text { ) }}$ | ( ${ }_{( }^{\text {( })}$ | (*) | (*) | (*) | 62 |
| (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | ( ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | (*) | (*) | (*) | (D) | 63 |
|  | ${ }^{(*)}$ | ( ${ }^{(1)}$ | ${ }^{*}{ }^{*}$ ) | ( ${ }^{*}$ ) | ( ${ }^{\text {( ) }}$ | (D) | (D) |  | ( ${ }^{(1)}$ | ${ }^{13}$ | (D) 18 | ( ${ }^{\text {( })}$ | ( $\left.{ }^{( }\right)$ | 64 |
| 0 | (*) | (D) | (*) | (*) | (D) | (D) | ( $\left.{ }^{( }\right)$ | ${ }^{(*)} 5$ | ( ${ }^{(0)}$ | ${ }^{(*)} 7$ | ${ }^{(D)} 9$ | (*) | (\%) | 65 |
|  |  | 0 | 0 | ${ }^{0}$ | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $\left.{ }^{( }\right)$ | ${ }^{(D)}$ | 66 67 |
| (D) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (D) | (D) | 1 | (D) | 2 | 6 | 68 |
| (*) ${ }^{0}$ | ${ }^{(*)} 0$ | $\text { (D) } 0$ | ${ }^{(*)} 0$ | $\text { (D) } 0$ | $\text { (D) } 0$ | $\text { (D) } 0$ | ${ }^{(D)} 0$ | (D) 0 | (D) 0 | 0 | (D) 0 | 0 7 | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | 69 70 |
|  | 144 | 57 | 131 |  | 103 | 184 | 120 | 115 | 309 | 228 | 396 | 271 | 285 | 71 |
| (D) | 24 | 27 4 | 17 | (D) | 19 | 17 | ${ }^{(D)} 8$ | 24 | 12 | 5 | (D) | 7 | 11 | 72 |
| (D) | (D) ${ }^{3}$ | $(\mathrm{D}){ }^{4}$ | (D) ${ }^{4}$ | (D) ${ }^{4}$ | (D) ${ }^{5}$ | (D) ${ }^{5}$ | (D) 8 | (D) ${ }^{11}$ | (D) 11 | ${ }_{(*)}{ }^{12}$ | (D) $^{17}$ | (D) 18 | (D) 25 | 73 |
| (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) 58 | 137 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | $\stackrel{\text { (D) }}{263}$ | ${ }^{\text {(D) }} 138$ | ${ }^{(D)} 120$ | 74 75 |
| 0 | (*) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (*) | (*) | (*) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 75 76 |
| 27 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 13 | 18 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | ${ }^{\text {(D) }} 3$ | (D) | 76 77 |

Note.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.
estimates and, therefore, on the change in sales from 1971 to 1972 . If total 1971 affiliate sales valued in foreign currencies were translated at the rates prevailing at yearend 1971, the major effect would have been on the 1971 data and on the change in sales from 1970 to 1971. The unusually large increase in affliate sales in 1971 indicates that the revaluations had at least some impact on the estimates for that year. Regardless of the method of translation, 1972 sales for affliates in many countries would have been translated at rates higher than those prevailing in 1966, thus raising the average annual increase in sales from 1966 to 1972.

Devaluation of foreign currencies against the dollar, of course, would tend to lower the value of sales when translated to dollars at post-devaluation rates. Thus, devaluation of the British pound in 1967 may partly explain the small rise in sales from 1967 to 1968 by affiliates located in the United Kingdom.

## Manufacturing

Sales by affiliates in manufacturing rose at an average annual rate of 15 percent from 1966 to 1972 , reaching $\$ 110.4$ billion (table 1). Growth was considerably stronger in 1971 and 1972 compared with earlier years.

Within manufacturing, affiliates in each of the nine industries examined registered substantial sales increases. The average annual rates of growth ranged from 10 percent for rubber products to 21 percent for paper and allied products. The rates of growth in the other industries were clustered closely around the 15 percent average rate for all manufacturing. In terms of dollar sales, affiliates in transportation equipment accounted for the largest share of manufacturing sales, followed by those in chemicals and noneletrical machinery.

In both developed and developing areas, manufacturing sales rose at about the same rate from 1966 to 1972 so that there was virtually no change in the proportion of the total accounted for by each area (tables 5A-5G). Sales in the developed areas were about 85 percent and in the developing areas 15 percent of total manufacturing sales
over the period. The larger share of developed areas reflects the concentration of manufacturing affiliates therebecause of such factors as large and diversified markets, availability of a skilled workforce, production conditions
similar to the United States, and political stability.

Sales growth by manufacturing affiliates was very strong in continental Europe. Manufacturing affiliates located in the $\mathrm{EEC}(6)$ more than tripled
their sales, to $\$ 35.4$ billion. German affiliates, with sales of $\$ 14.7$ billion in 1972, showed the largest dollar gains.

Sales by manufacturing affiliates in continental European countries outside the $\operatorname{EEC}(6)$ totaled $\$ 5.8$ billion in

Table 5A.-Total Sales by Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies for 1966, by Country and Industry
[Millions of dollars]

| Area or country | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { indus- } \\ \text { tries } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mining } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { smelt- } \end{gathered}$ing | Petroleum | Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Trade | Other indus tries |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Food products | $\begin{gathered} \text { Paper } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { allied } \\ \text { products } \end{gathered}$ | Chemicals and products | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rub- } \\ & \text { ber } \\ & \text { prod- } \\ & \text { ucts } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Primary } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { fabri- } \\ \text { cated } \\ \text { metals } \end{gathered}$ | Machinery (extrical) trical) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Elec- } \\ \text { trical } \\ \text { machin- } \\ \text { ery } \end{gathered}$ | Transtion equip | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { manu- } \\ \text { facturing } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| All countries. | 97,782 | 3,321 | 27,457 | 47,374 | 5,644 | 1,885 | 7,421 | 1,815 | 3,904 | 6,513 | 4,389 | 11,156 | 4,648 | 14,066 | 5,564 |
| Developed countries. | 71,623 | 1,711 | 14,453 | 40,486 | 4,169 | 1,634 | 5,897 | 1,285 | 3,406 | 6,189 | 3,820 | 10,112 | 3,973 | 11,457 | 3,516 |
| Canada. | 23,875 | 1,403 | 2,739 | 14,882 | 1,636 | 1,128 | 1,724 | 483 | 1,597 | 1,502 | 1,440 | 3,861 | 1,510 | 3,406 | 1,446 |
| Europe. | 40,483 | 38 | 9,580 | 21,738 | 2, 194 | 384 | 3,417 | 662 | 1,619 | 4,099 | 2,170 | 5,012 | 2, 181 | 7,437 | 1,689 |
| United Kingdom...-. | 13,374 | 0 | 2,400 | 8,275 | 907 | 89 | 1,365 | 268 | 781 | 1,479 | (D) | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})}{ }^{\text {d }}$ | 857 | 1,982 | ${ }_{699}^{627}$ |
| European Economic Community (6) | 20,235 | 0 | 5 , 423 | 11, 456 | 1,081 | 241 | 1,733 | ${ }^{276}$ | 648 | 2, 231 | (1,214 | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}^{2,74}$ | 1,085 |  | (D) ${ }^{699}$ |
| France.................... | 5, ${ }^{2,001}$ | 0 | (D) | 1,114 | 282 | 60 | 475 | 104 | 154 | 810 | (D) | (D) | 335 | 686 |  |
| Germany | 7,687 | 0 | 2,018 | 4,795 | 429 | 61 | 464 | (D) | 207 | 903 | (D) | (D) | 446 | $73 \%$ | 136 |
| Italy.- | 3,165 | 0 | 1,192 | 1,542 | 150 | 54 | 316 |  | 172 | 333 | 303 |  | 123 | 270 | 162 |
| Netherlands | 2,118 | 0 | ${ }^{2} 593$ | -904 | 125 | 39 | 269 | (D) | 53 | 138 | 34 | (D) | 127 | 467 | 153 |
| Other Europe. | 6, 874 | 38 | 1,667 | 2,007 | 206 |  | (D) 319 | ${ }_{(118}^{18}$ | (D) 191 | (D) 189 | (D) | (D) | (D) 239 | 2,798 | ${ }^{363}$ |
| Denmark | 545 <br> 193 <br> 18 | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | ${ }_{\text {(D) }} 285$ | 114 100 | (D) ${ }^{17}$ | (D) 0 | ${ }^{(D)} 24$ | (*) | (D) | ${ }^{(D)} 7$ | (D) | (D) |  |  | (D) ${ }^{24}$ |
| Norway | 384 | (D) | (D) | 124 | (D) | (D) | (D) ${ }^{4}$ | 0 | (D) | 6 | (D) | 0 | (D) | 99 | (D) |
| Spain-- | ${ }^{694}$ | 0 | 19 | 469 | 105 | 16 | 122 | (D) | ${ }^{44}$ | 24 | (D) | 4 | $\stackrel{21}{13}$ | 146 | ${ }_{39}^{60}$ |
| Switzerland | 2,806 | 0 | (D) ${ }^{240}$ | 315 607 | (D) | (D) | 68 33 | ${ }_{(*)}$ | (D) ${ }^{11}$ | 124 20 | ${ }^{(D)} 29$ | (D) | 116 | 1, 898 | (D) |
| Other... | 1,450 | 34 | (D) | 278 | 16 | (D) | 46 | ${ }^{53}$ | 11 | (D) | 32 | 55 | 56 | 324 | (D) |
| Japan. | 2,080 | 0 | 1,153 | 720 | 44 | (D) | 302 | (D) | (D) | 265 | 39 | (D) | 54 | 173 | 33 |
| Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa | 5,184 | 270 | 980 | 3,145 | 295 | (D) | 454 | (D) | (D) | 323 | 171 | (D) | 228 | 441 | 349 |
| Australia--- | 3,468 | (D) | 549 | 2,207 | 226 | (D) | 349 | (D) | (D) 130 | 249 | ${ }^{127}$ |  | 178 | 223 |  |
| New Zealand | 425 1,291 | (D) 0 | (D) | 181 758 | 16 53 5 | ${ }^{(D)}{ }_{43}$ | 20 85 | (D) | ${ }^{(D)}{ }_{47}$ | 0 73 | (D) | $\left.{ }^{(\mathrm{D}}\right)_{319}$ | 46 46 | 116 | ${ }^{(D)}{ }_{38}$ |
| Developing Countrie | 23,456 | 1,610 | 11,182 | 6,889 | 1,475 | 252 | 1,523 | 530 | 498 | 323 | 569 | 1,044 | 674 | 2,244 | 1,532 |
| Latin America. | 14, 264 | 1,519 | 4,186 | 5,861 | 1,281 | 237 | 1,29] | 394 | 337 | 275 | 461 | 1,019 | 567 | 1,765 | 933 |
| Latin American Republics | 12,926 | 1,225 | (D) | 5,758 | 1,271 | (D) | 1,232 | 394 | ( ${ }^{\text {) }}{ }_{57}$ | (D) | 459 | 1,019 | 545 116 | 1,607 150 |  |
| Argentina | - $\begin{array}{r}1,766 \\ 2 \\ \hline 189 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (D) | ${ }_{566}$ | 1,302 | 286 198 | (D) | ${ }_{273}^{226}$ | (D) | 57 110 | 38 117 | 66 135 18 | ${ }_{185}^{396}$ | 116 | ${ }_{274}^{150}$ | (D) |
| Chile... | $1,1 \times 9$ 903 | (D) | (D) ${ }^{566}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,283 \\ \hline 94\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}198 \\ 36 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (D) | $\begin{array}{r}273 \\ 20 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{\text {(D) }} 0$ | (D) ${ }^{110}$ | 117 | 135 | (D) ${ }^{185}$ | 5 | 40 | (D) |
| Colombia. | 598 | (D) | 176 | 305 | 51 | (D) | 89 | 35 | 23 | (D) | 23 | (D) | 33 | 77 | (D) |
| Mexico. | 1,992 | 84 | 27 | 1,548 | 327 | (D) | 405 | 73 | 94 | 105 | 141 | (D) | 125 | 269 328 | ${ }^{64}$ |
| Panama | 483 | 0 | (D) ${ }^{58}$ | ${ }^{6}$ | $\stackrel{2}{8}$ | (D) 0 | ${ }_{3}^{4}$ | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | ${ }_{13}^{0}$ |  |  | (D) 0 | ${ }^{(*)} 15$ | 328 112 | (D) ${ }^{92}$ |
| ${ }^{\text {Peru }}$ Venezuela | 924 3,242 | ${ }_{(\mathrm{D})}^{340}$ | 2,088 | 263 729 | 186 | (D) | 112 | ${ }^{(2)}$ | 16 | (D) | ${ }^{68}$ | 152 | 115 | 234 | (D) |
| Other Central America | 467 | (D) | 130 | 126 | 59 | (D) | 41 | (D) |  | 0 |  | 0 | 7 | 34 |  |
| Other and unallocated. | 361 | 22 | 70 | 101 | 40 | ( | 23 | 0 | (D) | 0 | (D) | 0 | 28 | 90 | 79 |
| Other Western Hemisphere | 1,338 | 294 | (D) | 103 | 10 | (D) |  | 0 | (D) | (D) | 2 | 0 |  |  |  |
| Bahamas. | 157 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | ${ }_{0}^{0}$ | ${ }_{0}^{0}$ | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| Bermuda | 120 275 | (D) 0 | (D) | 4 26 26 | ${ }^{(D)} 5$ |  |  | 0 0 | 0 0 | (D) 0 |  | 0 0 |  | (D) | ${ }^{(D)} 17$ |
| Jamaica--...al-...-. | 275 787 | (D) | (D) | $\begin{array}{r}26 \\ 52 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (D) ${ }^{5}$ | (D) | ${ }^{(D)} 38$ | 0 | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | (D) 0 | (D) | 0 | $\stackrel{10}{2}$ | (D) | 29 |
| Other Africa. | 1,883 | 66 | 1,551 | 84 | (D) | 0 | 25 | (D) | 10 | (D) | (D) | (D) | (D) | 77 | 106 |
| Liberia | 101 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 0 | 0 |  | (D) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (D) | (D) ${ }^{48}$ |
| Libya.. | 969 |  | (15) | (D) |  | 0 | (D) |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |
| Nigeria------------1 | 147 666 | (D) | (D) ${ }_{488}$ | 28 53 | ( ${ }^{*}$ ) | 0 | ${ }^{\text {(D) }} 17$ |  | (D) | $\begin{aligned} & (\mathrm{D}) \\ & (\mathrm{D}) \end{aligned}$ | (D) | (D) | (D) 3 | 61 | (D) |
| Middle East. | 4,015 | (D) | 3,820 | 48 | (D) | (D) | 17 | (D) | 0 | (D) | (D) | 0 | (D) | 17 | (D) |
| Iran. |  | (D) |  |  |  | 0 |  | (D) | 0 | 0 | (D) | 0 |  | 5 |  |
| Other and unallocated. | 3, 432 | 0 | 3,272 | 28 | (D) | (D) | 13 | (D) | 0 | (D) | (*) | 0 | ${ }^{(D)}$ | 13 | 118 |
| Other Asia and Pacific. | 3,294 | (D) | 1,626 | 896 | 182 | (D) | 191 | (D) | 150 | 43 | 105 | (D) | 87 | 385 | (D) |
| India | 780 |  | (D) |  | (D) |  |  | (D) |  | 31 |  | (D) | (D) | (D) |  |
| Indonesia. | 458 |  | 453 | 0 |  | (D) 0 | 0 |  | ${ }_{13}^{0}$ |  | (D) 0 | (D) 0 | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | (D) |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}763 \\ \text { 1,293 } \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (D) | ${ }_{(\mathrm{D})}^{236}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 336 \\ & 287 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{(0)}^{161}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (\mathrm{D}) \\ & (\mathrm{D}) \end{aligned}$ | 58 56 | (D) ${ }^{34}$ |  | (D) | ${ }^{(D)} 47$ | (D) | ${ }^{(D)} 39$ | $\stackrel{1}{204}$ | ${ }_{281}$ |
| International and unallocated | 2,703 |  | 1,822 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 365 | 561 |

*Less than $\$ 500,000$.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Burean of Economic Analysis.
D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data for individual reporters.

1972 and their rate of growth in the 1966-72 period was close to that of EEC(6) affiliates. Sales by manufacturing affiliates in the United Kingdom, on the other hand, grew at the relatively slow pace of 11 percent per year to $\$ 15.7$ billion in 1972 .

Canadian manufacturing affiliates increased their sales at an average annual rate of 12 percent to $\$ 29.2$ billion in 1972, a level higher than that for any other country. The Canadian market's proximity to the United States and its similarity to the U.S. business environ-
ment has encouraged substantial U.S. manufacturing investment there.

Within manufacturing in Canada, affiliates in the transportation equipment industry predominate, with 1972 sales totaling $\$ 9.1$ billion. This largely reflects the impact of the 1965 U.S.-

Table 5B.-Total Sales by Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies for 1967, by Country and Industry

| Area or country | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Andl } \\ \text { indus- } \\ \text { tries } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Mining } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { smelt- } \\ \text { ing } \end{array}$ | Petroleum | [Millions of dollars] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Trade | Otherindustries |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Food products | $\begin{gathered} \text { Paper } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { allied } \\ \text { products } \end{gathered}$ | Chemicals and products | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rub- } \\ & \text { ber } \\ & \text { prod- } \\ & \text { ucts } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Primary } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { fabri- } \\ \text { cated } \\ \text { metals } \end{gathered}$ | Machin- ery (except electrical) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Elec- } \\ \text { trical } \\ \text { machin- } \\ \text { ery } \end{gathered}$ | Trans-portation equipment | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { manu- } \\ \text { facturing } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| All countries. | 108,966 | 3,682 | 31,549 | 52, 372 | 6,172 | 2,100 | 8,635 | 1,782 | 4,473 | 7,488 | 4,657 | 11,551 | 5,514 | 13,877 | 7,487 |
| Developed countries.. | 79, 153 | 2,010 | 16,729 | 44,458 | 4,540 | 1,808 | 6,812 | 1,277 | 3,909 | 7,039 | 4,054 | 10,327 | 4,692 | 11, 126 | 4,830 |
| Canada | 26,730 | 1,694 | 3, 266 | 16,371 | 1,685 | 1,192 | 1,778 | 490 | 1,701 | 1,653 | 1,497 | 4,648 | 1,727 | 3,309 | 2,090 |
| Europe... | 44, 266 | 32 | 10,777 | 23,797 | 2,476 | 485 | 4, 192 | (D) | 2,083 | 4,602 | 2,319 | (D) | 2,625 | 7,398 | 2,261 |
| United Kingdom --..............- | 14, 559 | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | 2,838 | 9,173 | -924 | (D) ${ }^{93}$ | 1,537 2,246 | (D) | 1,049 | 1,719 | 705 1404 | (D) | 1,013 1,327 | 1,766 | (D) ${ }^{781}$ |
| Europan Economic Community (6)...- |  | ${ }^{(D)} 0$ | (0,035 | 12,317 1,367 | 1,283 | (D) | 1,246 333 | 267 60 6 | 811 116 |  | (D) ${ }^{1,304}$ | (D) | 1,327 | 2,827 | (D) |
| France...................... | 5,557 | 0 | (D) | 3,121 | 340 | (D) | 618 | 112 | 178 | 869 | 389 | (D) | 360 | 843 | (D) |
| Germany | 8,136 |  | 2.183 | 5,026 | 458 | 90 | 629 | 47 | (D) | 978 | 426 | (D) | 602 | 746 | 181 |
| Italy-..... | 3,666 <br> 2,372 | ${ }^{(D)} 0$ | 1,336 | $\begin{array}{r}1,836 \\ \hline 988\end{array}$ | 186 143 | 59 44 | 398 268 | 29 19 | (D) ${ }^{222}$ | 416 124 | (D) ${ }^{318}$ | (D) ${ }^{64}$ | 144 144 | 295 415 | ${ }^{(D)}{ }_{258}$ |
| Other Europe | 7,579 | (D) | 1,903 | 2,307 | 268 | (D) | 410 | 122 | 223 | 238 | 310 | (D) | 286 | 2,805 |  |
| Denmark. | ${ }^{6} 637$ | 0 | , 372 | ${ }^{2} 113$ | 17 | (D) | (D) | (D) | 1 | (D) | 9 | (D) | 5 | 123 | ${ }^{29}$ |
| Ireland. | 302 | (D) 1 | (D) | 184 | 54 | 0 | 28 | (D) | 51 | (D) | 17 | 0 |  | $1{ }^{9}$ | ${ }^{\left({ }^{\text {D }} \text { ) }\right.}$ |
| Norway | 415 | ${ }^{(D)}$ | ${ }^{(D)}$ | 128 | 1 | (D) | (D) | 0 | 43 | ${ }^{7}$ | (D) | (D) 0 | (D) | 101 | 21 |
|  | 814 | 0 | 27 | 544 | 127 | 13 | 163 | 18 | 17 | 33 | (D) | (D) 0 | ${ }^{(D)}$ | 167 | 76 |
| Switzerland | 2,888 | 0 | 225 | 396 604 | (D) | $\stackrel{22}{13}$ | 86 39 | $\stackrel{44}{18}$ | 17 48 | 153 23 | ${ }^{\text {( ) }} 31$ | (D) 0 | 131 | 1,883 | 176 |
| Other. | 1,620 | 23 | 761 | 338 | 23 | 6 | 65 | 56 | 31 | 4 | 22 | ${ }_{55}$ | 76 | ${ }^{1}, 321$ | 177 |
| Japan.. | 2,768 | 0 | 1,626 | 926 | 63 | (D) | 338 | (D) | 1 | 394 | 52 | 2 | 61 | 172 | 44 |
| Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa. | 5,387 | 283 | 1,060 | 3,362 | 316 | (D) | 503 | 147 | 124 | 390 | 186 | (D) | 279 | 248 | 434 |
| Australia | 3,577 | (D) | 588 | 2,391 | 243 | (D) | 381 | (D) |  | 297 | 141 |  |  |  |  |
| New Zealand. South Africa.- | 1,375 | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | (D) | 164 808 8 | 15 <br> 58 | ${ }^{(D)} 41$ | 23 99 | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})} 5$ | $3{ }^{7}$ | $\stackrel{0}{93}$ | 6 39 | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})} 334$ | $\begin{array}{r}6 \\ 54 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{(D)} 116$ | 38 48 |
| Developing countries | 26,644 | 1,672 | 12,674 | 7,913 | 1,632 | 292 | 1,823 | 505 | 564 | 448 | 603 | 1,223 | 822 | 2,384 | 2,001 |
| Latin America. | 16, 141 | 1,598 | 4,786 | 6,734 | 1,418 | 274 | 1,526 | 377 | 370 | 346 | 524 | 1,199 | 700 | 1,861 | 1,162 |
| Latin American Republics. | 14, 616 | 1, 194 | 4,078 | ${ }^{6,622}$ | 1,408 | (D) | 1,453 | (D) | 367 | 346 | 522 | 1,199 | 686 | 1,702 | 1,021 |
| Argentina..----------- | 1,720 | 12 | - 276 | 1,202 | , 290 | 17 | . 2078 | ${ }^{73}$ | 48 | 43 | 58 | +330 | 137 | 146 300 |  |
| Crazil... | 2,793 | (D) | ${ }^{702}$ | 1,663 | 212 |  | 368 | 121 | 77 | 170 | 148 | ${ }_{34}^{377}$ | (D) ${ }^{148}$ | $\begin{array}{r}300 \\ 40 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{(D)} 145$ |
| Chile ${ }^{\text {Colombia }}$ | 814 722 | (D) | ${ }_{203}{ }_{2}$ | 118 387 | ${ }_{73} 7$ | ${ }^{(D)} 43$ | 19 119 | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | $\begin{array}{r}8 \\ 3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{11}^{0}$ | $\begin{array}{r}13 \\ 27 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | ${ }^{(D)} 39$ | 40 85 | (D) ${ }^{145}$ |
| Mexico... | 2,341 | 122 | 25 | 1,825 | 367 | (D) ${ }^{43}$ | 483 | ${ }^{(D)}$ | 135 | 116 | 184 | (D) | 163 | 283 | ${ }^{85}$ |
| Panama | ${ }^{2} 525$ |  | 57 | 26 | 2 | (D) | 23 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | (D) | 333 | 108 |
| Peru...- | 1.064 | 357 | (D) | 278 | 107 | (D) | 43 | (D) | 9 | 2 | 3 | 53 | 13 | (D) | 100 |
| Venezuela --......... | 3,524 | (D) | 2,200 | 848 | 194 |  | 122 |  | 49 | ${ }^{(8)}$ | 75 | 176 |  |  |  |
| Other Central America Other and unallocated. | $\begin{array}{r}1631 \\ 484 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{(D)} 30$ | (D) ${ }^{138}$ | 163 111 | 85 38 | (D) ${ }^{14}$ | 42 26 | ${ }^{(*)} 0$ | $\begin{array}{r}8 \\ 2 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (D) | 8 5 | 0 0 | ${ }^{(D)} 33$ | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})} 9$ | 203 112 |
| Other Western Hemisphere | 1.524 | 403 | 708 | 113 | 10 | (D) |  | (D) |  | 1 | 2 |  | 14 | 159 | 141 |
| Bahamas. | 175 | 0 | 49 | 15 | (D) |  | (D) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 54 | ${ }^{56}$ |
| Jemaica | 145 |  | ${ }^{60}$ | 4 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | (D) 0 | 0 | ${ }_{2}^{2}$ | (D) ${ }^{55}$ |  |
| Jamaica Other and unallocated. | 318 886 | 198 205 | 73 526 | 22 72 | (D) ${ }^{5}$ | ${ }^{(1)}{ }_{6}$ | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})}{ }_{57}$ | ${ }^{(D)} 0$ | 0 4 4 | 0 | (D) | 0 | 2 2 2 | (D) | $(\mathrm{D})$ |
| Other Africa. | 2,598 | 52 | 2,208 | 117 | 9 | 0 | 31 | (D) | 24 | 2 | (D) | 7 | 31 | 89 | 131 |
| Liberia. | 118 | (D) |  | (D) | 0 | 0 | 0 | (D) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 |  |
| Libya- | 1,579 |  | 1.564 | (D) |  | 0 |  | ${ }^{0}$ | 0 | 0 | (8) 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 8 8 |  |
| Nigeria-...-......... | 193 708 | (D) | 132 504 | 39 72 | ${ }^{(*)} 9$ | 0 | (D) ${ }_{20}$ | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | 21 | 1 | (D) | 0 | $\stackrel{24}{3}$ | -88 | (D) |
| Middle East | 4,362 | 2 | 3,978 | 58 | 4 | 8 | 25 | (D) | 0 | 2 | (D) | 0 | 3 | 18 | 305 |
| Iran... |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | (D) |  | 0 | (D) |  | 0 | 5 | 29 |
| Other and unallocated.. | 3,602 | 0 | 3,277 | 34 | 2 | 8 | 18 | (D) | 0 | 2 | (D) | 0 | 3 | 14 | 276 |
| Other Asia and Pacific. | 3,543 | 21 | 1,701 | 1,003 | 201 | 10 | 242 | 103 | 170 | 98 | 72 | 17 | 89 | 415 | 403 |
| India.... | 692 | 0 | (D) | 240 | 5 | 0 | 79 |  |  | 30 |  | (D) | 11 | 35 | (D) |
| Indonesia-- | 463 |  | (1) | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | ${ }^{0}$ | ${ }^{*}{ }^{(48)}$ | (D) |
| Philippines .-. ${ }^{\text {Other and unallocated.-..................... }}$ | 859 1,530 | ( ${ }_{\text {( }{ }^{\text {D }} \text { ) }}$ | $\stackrel{(\mathrm{D})}{598}$ | 391 372 | 168 29 | (D) | 85 78 | ${ }_{13}^{38}$ | ${ }_{121}^{16}$ | 60 8 | ${ }^{(D)} 24$ | (D) | 40 | ${ }_{232}$ | (D) |
| International and unallocated. | 3,168 |  | 2,147 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 366 | 656 |

Canadian automotive agreement, which encouraged U.S. companies to produce automobiles and related parts in Canada, especially for sale to the U.S. market. Even though the level of sales by Canadian affiliates in this industry was
already substantial in 1966 , sales growth from 1966 to 1972 was above the average for all manufacturing affliates in Canada.

In Japan, manufacturing sales grew at the fastest average annual rate
among developed areas- 27 percentbut totaled only $\$ 3.1$ billion by 1972 .

Sales by manufacturing affiliates located in developing areas reached $\$ 15.1$ billion in 1972. They were largely concentrated in Latin America, particu-

Table 5C.-Total Sales by Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies for 1968, by Country and Industry
[Millions of dollars]

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Area or country} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\text { All } \\
\text { indus- } \\
\text { tries }
\end{gathered}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{|c}
\text { Mining } \\
\text { and } \\
\text { smelt- } \\
\text { ing }
\end{array}
\]} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Petroleum} \& \multicolumn{10}{|c|}{Manufacturing} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Trade} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Other industries} \\
\hline \& \& \& \& Total \& Food products \& \[
\left|\begin{array}{c}
\text { Paper } \\
\text { and } \\
\text { allied } \\
\text { products }
\end{array}\right|
\] \& Chemicals and products \& Rubber product \& \[
\begin{aligned}
\& \text { Primary } \\
\& \text { and } \\
\& \text { fabri- } \\
\& \text { cated } \\
\& \text { metals }
\end{aligned}
\] \& Machinery (except ele
trical) trical) \& \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Elec- } \\
\text { trical } \\
\text { machin. } \\
\text { ery }
\end{gathered}
\] \& Transporta equipment \& Other
manu-
facturing \& \& \\
\hline All countries \& 120, 366 \& 3,982 \& 33, 844 \& 59,583 \& 6,286 \& 3,036 \& 10,006 \& 1,916 \& 4,907 \& 8,410 \& 5,109 \& 13,804 \& 6, 109 \& 15, 295 \& 7,663 \\
\hline Developed countries.. \& 87,702 \& 2,310 \& 17,724 \& 50,513 \& 4,682 \& 2,660 \& 7,872 \& 1,367 \& 4,271 \& 7,810 \& 4,437 \& 12,363 \& 5,050 \& 12,239 \& 4,916 \\
\hline Canada \& 29,982 \& 1,922 \& 3,642 \& 18,564 \& 1,726 \& 1,842 \& 1,965 \& 521 \& 1,778 \& 1,655 \& 1,589 \& 5,620 \& 1,869 \& 3,621 \& 2,233 \\
\hline Europe. \& 48,689 \& 40 \& 11,381 \& 27, 119 \& 2,559 \& 659 \& 4,879 \& 687 \& 2,353 \& 5,240 \& 2,582 \& 5, 352 \& 2,807 \& 7,989 \& 2,159 \\
\hline United Kingdom--...-................- \& 14, 688 \& (*) \& 2,839 \& 9,583 \& 887 \& 102 \& 1,595 \& (D) \& 1,130 \& 1,860 \& 703 \& (D) \& 1,063 \& 1,672 \& 594 \\
\hline European Economic Community (6)...- \& 25, 357 \& (D) \& 6,492 \& 14,756 \& 1,393 \& \({ }_{3}^{473}\) \& 2, 8100 \& 291 \& \(\begin{array}{r}1926 \\ \hline 137 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& 3,073 \& 1,540 \& 2, 853 \& 1, 406 \& 3, 161 \& \\
\hline  \& \begin{tabular}{l} 
2, 793 \\
6,679 \\
\\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& 0 \& (D) \& \begin{tabular}{l}
1,697 \\
4,064 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \begin{tabular}{l}
151 \\
378 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \(\begin{array}{r}33 \\ 143 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& 419 \& (D) \& \({ }_{203}^{137}\) \& \({ }_{957}^{356}\) \& 146
391 \& (D) \& 122
417 \& 597
960 \& \\
\hline Germany.. \& 8,924 \& \& 2,291 \& 5,629 \& 491 \& 127 \& 773 \& (D) \& 232 \& 1,073 \& 609 \& (D) \& 559 \& 813 \& 192 \\
\hline Italy \& 4,123 \& (D) \& 1,519 \& 2,053 \& 196 \& 98 \& 434 \& 31 \& 255 \& 461 \& 345 \& 85 \& 147 \& 350 \& (D) \\
\hline Netherlands \& 2,837 \& 0 \& 863 \& 1,315 \& 176 \& 72 \& 375 \& \({ }^{(D)}\) \& 98 \& 226 \& 50 \& \({ }^{(D)}\) \& 161 \& 441 \& 219 \\
\hline Other Europe \& 8,644
673 \& \({ }^{(D)} 0\) \& 2,050 \& 2,780
110 \& \({ }_{\text {(D) }}^{280}\) \& \& (D) 484 \& (D) \& 297 \& (D) 307 \& 338
9 \& (D) \& \& 3, 125 \& \({ }^{(D)} 35\) \\
\hline Denmark. \& \({ }_{292}^{673}\) \& (D) \({ }^{0}\) \& \({ }_{\text {(D) }}{ }^{404}\) \& 110
181 \& \({ }^{(\mathrm{D})} 5\) \& \({ }^{(D)} 0\) \& \({ }^{(D)} 33\) \& \({ }_{(*)}\) \& \& \({ }^{(D)} 7\) \& 9
17 \& \({ }^{(D)} 0\) \& \& 125
9 \& \({ }_{11}^{35}\) \\
\hline Norway. \& 453 \& (D) \& (D) \& 140 \& 1 \& \& (D) \& 0 \& 52 \& (D) \& (D) \& \({ }^{0}\) \& (D) \& 105 \& (D) \\
\hline Spain-. \& + 996 \& 0 \& 28 \& 712 \& 126 \& (D) \& 195 \& 20 \& \({ }_{89}^{33}\) \& 34 \& (D) \& 132 \& (D) \({ }^{30}\) \& 165 \& \({ }_{52}^{91}\) \\
\hline Sweden \({ }_{\text {Switzerland }}\) \& 3, 1,107 \& 0
0
0 \& 276
258 \& 562
677 \& (D) \({ }^{18}\) \& 24
16 \& \(\begin{array}{r}102 \\ 45 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& 45
1 \& 89
54 \& 213
31 \& \& (D) 0 \& \({ }^{\text {(D) }} 164\) \& 2,226 \& 207 \\
\hline Other... \& 1,759 \& 28 \& 816 \& 397 \& 28 \& 12 \& 82 \& 51 \& 27 \& 4 \& 46 \& 67 \& 80 \& 308 \& 210 \\
\hline Japan. \& 2,952 \& 0 \& 1,534 \& 1,153 \& 72 \& (D) \& 438 \& (D) \& 1 \& 482 \& 68 \& 2 \& 72 \& 219 \& 47 \\
\hline Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa \& 6,079 \& 349 \& 1,167 \& 3,677 \& 326 \& (D) \& 589 \& (D) \& 139 \& 433 \& 199 \& 1,389 \& 302 \& 409 \& 477 \\
\hline Australia...- \& 4,236 \& \({ }^{(D)}\) \& \({ }^{689}\) \& 2,673 \& 254 \& (D) \& 453 \& (D) \& 94 \& 323 \& 151 \& \& \& \& \\
\hline New Zealand. \& \(\begin{array}{r}475 \\ 1,468 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& (D) \({ }^{0}\) \& (D) \& 149
855 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
13 \\
58 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& (D) \& 23
113 \& \({ }^{(D)} 61\) \& 8
36 \& 0
109 \& 5
43 \& (D) \& \& 73
130 \& \({ }^{(D)}{ }_{55}\) \\
\hline Developing countries. \& 29,688 \& 1,672 \& 14, 235 \& 9,069 \& 1,603 \& 376 \& 2,134 \& 549 \& 636 \& 600 \& 672 \& 1,441 \& 1,059 \& 2,642 \& 2,069 \\
\hline Latin America. \& 17,466 \& 1,586 \& 5,079 \& 7,518 \& 1,383 \& 350 \& 1,695 \& 403 \& 426 \& 370 \& 571 \& 1,393 \& 927 \& 2,037 \& 1,246 \\
\hline Latin American Republics. \& (15,853 \(\begin{array}{r}1,916 \\ 1\end{array}\) \& 1,261
15 \& 4, 246 \& 7,393
1,363
1,36 \& 1,373 \& \({ }^{(D)} 18\) \& 1,620 \& \& \& \& \& 1,393 \& \& \(\begin{array}{r}1,863 \\ 177 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& 1,091 \\
\hline Argentina. \& \({ }_{3,061}^{1,916}\) \& \({ }_{67}^{15}\) \& 252
767 \& 1,795 \& 283
213 \& 18
50 \& \({ }_{392}^{228}\) \& 78
121 \& \(\stackrel{57}{88}\) \& 168 \& 66
162 \& \& 163 \& \({ }^{1758}\) \& 75 \\
\hline Chile.... \& \({ }^{813}\) \& (D) \& (D) \& \({ }^{1} 104\) \& 23 \& (D) \& 19 \& 0 \& 8 \& 0 \& 14 \& (D) \& 6 \& 28 \& 169 \\
\hline Colombia \& 787 \& 10 \& 162 \& 474 \& 79 \& 58 \& 158 \& 42 \& 37 \& 14 \& 33 \& (D) \& \({ }^{(D)}\) \& 104 \& 37 \\
\hline Mexico-- \& 2,744 \& 135 \& 26 \& 2, 188 \& 386 \& (D) 89 \& 541 \& 82 \& 171 \& 138 \& 192 \& 306 \& \& 309
325 \& 90
107 \\
\hline Panama \& 544 \& 0 \& 82 \& 30 \& \({ }^{2}\) \& (D) \& 27 \& \& 0 \& 0 \& \({ }_{4}^{0}\) \& 0
37 \& \({ }^{(D)} 12\) \& 325
100 \& (D) \({ }^{107}\) \\
\hline Peru...- \& \(\begin{array}{r}950 \\ 3,830 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& \({ }_{\text {(1) }}^{415}\) \& (D) \({ }_{2}\) \& \({ }_{893}^{232}\) \& \(\begin{array}{r}64 \\ 196 \\ \hline\end{array}\) \& \({ }^{(D)} 37\) \& - 134 \& \({ }^{(D)} 59\) \& \({ }_{29}^{10}\) \& 1 \& 81 \& 194 \& 156 \& 305 \& (D) \\
\hline Other Central America \& \({ }^{\text {, }} 664\) \& (D) \& (D) \& 182 \& 81 \& \& 52 \& (D) \& (D) \({ }^{\text {a }}\) \& (*) \& 10 \& (*) \({ }^{\text {a }}\) \& 9 \& 48 \& 203 \\
\hline Other and unallocated. \& 545 \& 31 \& 154 \& 135 \& 45 \& (D) \& 26 \& 0 \& (D) \& (*) \& \& 0 \& 37 \& 109 \& 116 \\
\hline Other Western Hemisphere \& 1,613 \& 325 \& 833 \& 125 \& \& (D) \& \& \& \& \& \& 0 \& \& \& 155
64 \\
\hline Bahamas \& 283 \& 0 \& 140 \& \({ }^{(D)}\) \& \({ }^{(D)}\) \& \& (D) 0 \& \& 0 \& 0 \& 0 \& 0 \& \({ }^{(D)} 2\) \& \({ }^{(D)} 56\) \& \(\stackrel{64}{27}\) \\
\hline Jermada- \& 148
307
8 \& 138 \& 61
116 \& (D) \({ }^{4}\) \& \(\frac{1}{5}\) \& \& \& \& 0 \& 1 \& \& 0 \& \& (D) \({ }^{56}\) \& 24 \\
\hline Other and unaliocated. \& 875 \& 187 \& 515 \& \({ }^{(67}\) \& (D) \& (d) \& 59 \& 0 \& 4 \& 0 \& (D) \& 0 \& (D) \& - 54 \& 41 \\
\hline Other Africa. \& 3,295 \& 60 \& 2,831 \& 149 \& 9 \& 0 \& 30 \& (D) \& 53 \& 2 \& (D) \& (D) \& 32 \& 105 \& 151 \\
\hline Liberia- \& 116 \& 37 \& \& (D) \({ }^{4}\) \& 0 \& \& \& 1 \& 0 \& 0 \& \& 0 \& 3
0 \& (D) \({ }^{8}\) \& 11 \\
\hline \& 2,175 \& \(\left({ }^{*}{ }^{0}\right.\) \& 2,160

126 \& (D) \& (*) ${ }^{0}$ \& 0
0 \& \& \& 3 \& 1 \& (D) \& 0 \& 26 \& \& 14 <br>
\hline Other and unallocated \& 819 \& 23 \& 536 \& 103 \& 8 \& 0 \& 20 \& (D) \& 50 \& (*) \& 3 \& (D) \& 3 \& 90 \& 67 <br>
\hline Middle East. \& 4,777 \& 2 \& 4,415 \& 61 \& 4 \& (D) \& 22 \& (D) \& 0 \& 3 \& (D) \& 0 \& 3 \& 22 \& 277 <br>
\hline Iran.. \& \& 2 \& 701 \& 20 \& 2 \& \& (D) \& \& 0 \& \& (D) \& 0 \& \& 5 \& 31 <br>
\hline Other and unaliocated. \& 4,018 \& 0 \& 3,714 \& 41 \& 2 \& (D) \& (D) \& \& 0 \& 3 \& (D) \& 0 \& 3 \& 17 \& 246 <br>
\hline Other Asia and Pacific. \& 4,150 \& 24 \& 1,911 \& 1,342 \& 208 \& (D) \& 388 \& 122 \& 158 \& 225 \& 92 \& (D) \& 97 \& 478 \& 397 <br>
\hline India_ \& 731 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 34 \& 37 \& \& (D) \& 12 \& (D) \& (*) <br>
\hline Indonesia. \& 578 \& (*) \& 571 \& 0 \& 0 \& \& 0 \& 0 \& 0 \& 0 \& 0 \& 0 \& 0 \& (*) \& ${ }^{6}$ <br>
\hline Philippines. \& 967 \& (D) \& (D) \& \& 168 \& (D) \& 98 \& 41 \& 19 \& 8 \& \& (D) \& $\stackrel{42}{43}$ \& ${ }_{(0)}^{167}$ \& $\begin{array}{r}45 \\ \hline\end{array}$ <br>
\hline Other and unallocated.- \& 1,875 \& (D) \& 636 \& 615 \& 35 \& 3 \& 200 \& 14 \& 105 \& 181 \& (D) \& (D) \& 43 \& (0) \& 345 <br>
\hline International and unallocated. \& 2,976 \& \& 1,885 \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 414 \& 677 <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

larly in Brazil and Mexico where sales growth was strong throughout the period.

## Petroleum

Sales by affiliates in petroleum rose at an average annual rate of 14 percent
a year to $\$ 61.1$ billion in 1972 . The rate of increase was about the same in the three major areas examined-the developed areas (composed largely of refining and marketing affiliates in Europe), developing areas (affiliates primarily
engaged in extraction), and the international and unallocated category (tanker operations).

In the Middle East, sales by petroleum affiliates rose an average 18 percent per year to $\$ 10.4$ billion in 1972 .

Table 5D.-Total Sales by Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies for 1969, by Country and Industry [Millions of dollars]

| Area or country | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \text { All } \\ \text { indus- } \\ \text { tries } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Mining } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { smelt- } \\ \text { ing } \end{array}$ | Petroleum | Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Trade | Other <br> industries |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Food } \\ & \text { prod- } \\ & \text { ucts } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Paper } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { alliied } \\ & \text { products } \end{aligned}$ | Chemicals and allied products | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rub- } \\ & \text { ber } \\ & \text { prod- } \\ & \text { ucts } \end{aligned}$ |  | Machincept electrical) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Elec- } \\ \text { trical } \\ \text { machin- } \\ \text { ery } \end{gathered}$ | Trans-porta-equipmebt | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { manu- } \\ \text { facturing } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| All countries. | 134, 651 | 4,355 | 36,632 | 67,739 | 6,907 | 2,998 | 11,039 | 2.190 | 5. 763 | 10,321 | 5,862 | 16,135 | 6, 524 | 17,039 | 8,886 |
| Developed countries... | 98, 618 | 2,304 | 19, 369 | 57, 266 | 5,138 | 2,596 | 8,636 | 1,589 | 5,030 | 9,349 | 5,133 | 14,329 | 5,466 | 13,905 | 5,774 |
| Canada | 32,468 | 1,789 | 3,894 | 20, 287 | 1,808 | 1,682 | 1,942 | 600 | 2,100 | 1,903 | 1,748 | 6, 539 | 1,965 | 4,008 | 2,491 |
| Europe.. | 55,500 | 43 | 12, 163 | 31,488 | 2,894 | 732 | 5,474 | 819 | 2,786 | 6,391 | 3,064 | 6,218 | 3,112 | 9,179 | 2,625 |
| United Kingdom... | 16,064 | (*) | 3,114 | 10,635 | 962 | 121 | 1,724 | (D) | 1,275 | 2,233 | 819 | (D) | 1,140 | 1,571 | ${ }^{742}$ |
| European Economic Community (6)...- | 29, 291 | ${ }^{(D)} 0$ | ¢, ${ }_{\text {(D) }}$ | 17, 119 | 1,603 $\mathbf{1} 225$ | (0) ${ }^{519}$ | 3,181 | 379 105 | 1,112 | 3,792 | 1,769 | ${ }^{3}$ (D) 564 | 1,580 90 | 1,81 3,853 687 | (D) |
| Belgium and Luxembourg-................................. | 3,346 <br> 7,540 | 0 | (D) | 2,119 4,494 | 225 <br> 427 | ${ }^{(D)} 165$ | 542 <br> 818 | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}{ }^{105}$ | 197 <br> 218 | 1885 1,137 | 163 473 | (D) | 90 430 | 687 1,236 |  |
| Germany | 10,639 | 0 | 2,412 | 7,100 | 533 | (D) | 921 | (D) | 264 | 1, 370 | 661 | (D) | 807 | ${ }^{1} 921$ | 207 |
| Italy--.--- | 4,739 | (D) | 1,706 | 2, 260 | ${ }_{216}$ | 102 | 419 | (D) ${ }^{40}$ | 280 | 545 | 406 | 113 | 139 | 517 | ${ }^{\left({ }^{\text {P }} \text { ) }\right.} 1$ |
| Netherlands | 3, 027 | 0 | 796 | 1,527 | 203 | 86 | 480 | (D) | 152 | 256 | 66 | (D) | 115 | 492 | 213 |
| Other Europe | 10, 145 | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})}$ | 2,148 | 3,355 | 329 |  | ${ }^{569}$ | (D) | (D) 399 | 367 | 476 | (D) | 392 | 3,755 | ${ }^{(D)}$ |
| Denmark | 842 335 | 0 1 | 459 98 | 186 207 | 25 45 | ${ }^{(D)} 0$ | (D) ${ }^{23}$ | (D) | ${ }^{(D)} 65$ | 16 9 | ${ }_{17}^{62}$ | ${ }^{(D)} 0$ | $\stackrel{31}{3}^{3}$ | 155 11 | ${ }^{41}$ |
| Norway. | 549 | (D) | (D) | 160 | 1 | 7 | (D) | 0 | 64 | 8 | (D) ${ }^{17}$ | 0 | (D) | 152 | (D) |
| Spain- | 1,254 | 0 | 29 | 873 | 160 | 25 | 242 | 22 | 44 | 41 | (D) | 153 |  | 240 | 105 |
| Sweden-..-- | $\xrightarrow{1,255}$ | 0 0 | ${ }_{266}^{295}$ | 674 778 | (D) | 25 16 | $\begin{array}{r}114 \\ 50 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 50 1 | 146 53 | 236 32 | (D) ${ }_{42}$ | (D) 0 | 8 219 | 231 $\begin{array}{r}231 \\ 2 \\ \hline 569\end{array}{ }^{\text {a }}$ ( | $\begin{array}{r}55 \\ 340 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Other-....- | 1,956 | (D) | (D) ${ }^{268}$ | 476 | ${ }^{()^{3}}$ | (D) ${ }^{16}$ | 93 | 65 | (D) ${ }^{53}$ | 25 | 51 | ${ }^{(D)} 73$ | 99 | $\stackrel{396}{ }$ | 251 |
| Japan. | 3,807 | 0 | 2,087 | 1,405 | 84 | (D) | 557 | (D) | 1 | 585 | 100 | 3 | 52 | 241 | 74 |
| Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa | 6,843 | 472 | 1,225 | 4,087 | 352 | (D) | 664 | (D) | 143 | 471 | 221 | 1,569 | 338 | 477 | 582 |
| Australia..... | 4,772 | 411 | 710 | 2,944 | 275 | (D) | 515 | ${ }^{(D)}$ | 108 | 347 | 168 | 1,075 | 268 | 236 | ${ }^{471}$ |
| Sowth Africa | 1,649 | 61 | (D) | 172 971 | 16 60 | (D) | 25 124 | ${ }_{64}^{12}$ | 9 26 | 124 | 76 46 | (D) | 62 | 158 |  |
| Developing countries.. | 33,045 | 2,051 | 15,402 | 10,472 | 1,769 | 402 | 2,403 | 601 | 733 | 972 | 728 | 1,806 | 1,058 | 2,739 | 2,380 |
| Latin America. | 19,511 | 1,964 | 5,189 | 8,784 | 1,552 | 373 | 1,895 | 447 | 507 | 750 | 601 | 1,750 | 909 | 2,062 | 1,513 |
| Latin American Republics. | 17, 552 | 1, 475 | 4,214 | 8, 652 | 1,542 | (D) | 1,817 | (D) | 503 | 750 | 598 | 1,750 | 890 | 1,881 | 1,330 |
| Argentina. | 2, 515 | 15 | 288 | 1,938 | 354 | $\stackrel{22}{49}$ | 265 | 91 | 68 | 375 | 53 | 477 | 233 | 191 | 140 |
| Chile | 3, 972 | (D) ${ }^{73}$ | ${ }_{(\mathrm{D})}^{872}$ | $\begin{array}{r}2,092 \\ \hline 139\end{array}$ | 228 19 | (D) ${ }^{49}$ | 428 22 1 | 121 | 110 | 206 0 | (D) 182 | 598 60 | 170 5 | 308 25 | 198 |
| Colombia. | 887 | (D) | 199 | 527 | 90 | 65 | 171 | 49 | 34 | (D) | ( 31 | (D) | 45 | 93 | (D) |
| Mexico. | 2,987 | 156 | 28 | 2, 354 | 430 | 107 | 614 | 92 | 212 | 145 | 211 |  | 209 | 339 | 111 |
| Panama. | 566 | 0 | 69 | 233 | 2 | (D) | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | (D) | 335 | 128 |
| Peru....-- | -888 | ${ }^{(063}$ | ${ }_{2}^{21}$ | ${ }^{215}$ | 49 | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})} 3$ | 45 | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})}{ }_{66}$ | ${ }_{37}^{10}$ | 1 | 3 87 8 | ${ }^{(D)}{ }^{14}$ | 117 | $\begin{array}{r}83 \\ 338 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (D) ${ }^{106}$ |
| Other Central America | 3, 725 | (D) | (D) | ${ }_{201}^{1,18}$ | 242 90 |  | $\begin{array}{r}150 \\ 56 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (D) ${ }^{66}$ | ${ }_{8}^{8}$ | 0 |  | (*) ${ }^{\text {(2) }}$ | (D) | 50 | 264 |
| Other and unallocated | 566 | 38 | 138 | 141 | 38 | (D) | 32 |  | 16 | (D) | (D) | 0 | 40 | 119 | 131 |
| Other Western Hemisphere | 1,959 | 489 | 974 | 131 | 10 | (D) |  | (D) | 4 | 1 |  | 0 | 19 | 181 | 183 |
| Bahamas-....... | ${ }^{313}$ | 0 | 157 | 20 | (D) |  | (D) |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 62 | 74 |
| Bermuda. | 152 | ${ }_{23}^{0}$ | ${ }^{67}$ | (D) | (D) ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | (D) | (D) | ${ }_{26}$ |
| Other and unallocated. | 1,043 | $\stackrel{253}{236}$ | 153 598 | ${ }^{\left(D^{4}\right.} 7$ | (D) |  |  | ${ }^{(5)}$ | 4 | 0 | (D) | 0 | (D) | ${ }^{6} 6$ | 55 |
| Other Africa | 3,547 | 59 | 3,049 | 170 | 9 | 0 | 33 | (D) | 62 | 2 | (D) | (D) | 32 | 115 | 154 |
| Liberia. | 112 | 37 | (D) | (D) | 0 |  | 0 | (D) | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{54}$ |
| Libya, | 2, 142 | 0 | ${ }^{2} 127$ | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})}$ | ${ }_{(*)}{ }^{0}$ | 0 | (D) | ${ }_{0}^{0}$ | 3 | 0 |  | 0 | ${ }^{1}$ | (D) | (D) |
| Other and unallocated. | 373 920 | 22 | ${ }_{604}$ | ${ }^{421}$ | ${ }^{(*)} 9$ | 0 |  | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | 60 | 1 | (D) | (D) | 4 | 98 | 73 |
| Middle East | 5,365 | 2 | 4,992 | 70 | 4 | (D) | 28 | (D) | 0 | 4 | (D) | 0 | 4 | 19 | 282 |
| Iran - .-............. | 1,024 | 2 |  |  | 2 |  | (D) | (D) | 0 |  | (D) | 0 | 0 | 6 | 33 |
| Other and unallocated. | 4,342 | 0 | 4,035 | 44 | 2 | (D) | (D) | (*) | 0 | 4 | (D) | 0 | 4 | 14 | 249 |
| Other Asia and Pacific.. | 4,621 | 26 | 2,172 | 1,450 | 204 | (D) | 447 | 128 | 164 | 216 | 114 | (D) | 114 | 543 | 431 |
| India- | 761 |  | (D) | 313 | 5 | 0 | 105 |  | 34 | 40 | (D) | (D) | 15 | ( ${ }^{\text {( })}$ | ${ }^{(*)}$ |
| Indonesia.... | 723 | (D) | 716 | 0 | ${ }^{0}$ |  | ${ }^{0}$ | 0 4 4 | ${ }^{0}$ | 0 | $3{ }_{3}^{0}$ |  | - | (D) | (D) |
| Other and unaliocated- | $\stackrel{1,020}{2,117}$ | (D) | ${ }_{7}{ }^{\text {( }} 88$ | ${ }_{675}^{461}$ |  | (D) 4 | ${ }_{236}^{106}$ | 16 16 | 109 | 168 | (D) ${ }^{34}$ | (D) | 52 | 325 | (D) |
| International and unallocated. | 2,988 |  | 1,862 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 394 | 731 |

${ }^{*}$ Less than $\$ 500,000$.
D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data for individual reporters.

Growing worldwide energy demand and the rise in posted prices of Middle East crude oil were contributing factors. Posted prices are official prices set, primarily for tax purposes, by some of the oil producing countries and are used by petroleum affiliates in those countries
to determine the value of sales. Such prices rose more than 35 percent from 1966 to 1972, with much of the increase occurring in 1971. This partly explains the rapid increase in petroleum affliate sales in the Middle East, and in all areas combined, in 1971.

Development of petroleum resources in Africa and in the Far East accounted for rapid sales growth in those areas. In Latin America, where U.S. petroleum investments are more mature, affliate sales rose more slowly.

Table 5E.-Total Sales by Majority-Owned Foreign Affliates of U.S. Companies for 1970, by Country and Industry
[Millions of dollars]

| Area or country | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { indus- } \\ \text { tries } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Mining } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { smelt- } \\ \text { ing } \end{array}$ | Petroleum | Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Trade | Other industries |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Food products | $\begin{gathered} \text { Paper } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { allied } \\ \text { products } \end{gathered}$ | Chemicals and products | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rub- } \\ & \text { ber } \\ & \text { prod- } \\ & \text { ucts } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Primary } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { fabri- } \\ \text { cated } \\ \text { metals } \end{gathered}$ | Machinery (extrical) | Elec- trical machin- ery | Trans portation equipment | Other manu- facturing |  |  |
| All countries. | 154,415 | 4,678 | 42,340 | 77,000 | 7,624 | 3,383 | 12,615 | 2,434 | 7,221 | 11,950 | 7,294 | 16,708 | 7,771 | 20, 183 | 10, 214 |
| Developed countries.. | 114,803 | 3,093 | 22,982 | 65, 484 | 5,731 | 2,910 | 9,950 | 1,805 | 6,392 | 11, 107 | 6,315 | 14,776 | 6,498 | 16,585 | 6,659 |
| Canada. | 34,805 | 2,398 | 4,492 | 20,429 | 1,987 | 1,754 | 1,995 | 664 | 2, 205 | 1,900 | 1,899 | 5,886 | 2,139 | 4,660 | 2,826 |
| Europe. | 67,941 | 47 | 15,095 | 38,659 | 3,263 | 909 | 6,566 | 957 | 4,012 | 7,888 | 4,047 | 7,119 | 3,897 | 11,064 | 3,077 |
| United Kingdom.--- | 18, 190 | ${ }^{(*)}$ | 3,629 | 11, 958 | 1,045 | (D) | 1,883 | 356 | 1,385 | 2,668 | -885 | (D) ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 1,367 1,997 | 1,763 4,626 | (D) 840 |
| European Economic Community (6)...- | 37, 704 | ${ }^{(D)}$ | 9,124 | 22, 722 | 1, 840 | ${ }^{666}$ | 4,007 | 450 | 2,214 | 4,687 | 2, 554 | (D) 310 | 1, 1297 | $\begin{array}{r}1,626 \\ 426 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{(8)}{ }^{\text {8 }}$ |
| Belgium and Luxembourg.............. | 4, 739 <br> 8,298 | 0 0 | 1, 184 | 2.754 5.111 | 238 <br> 546 <br> 80 | ${ }^{(D)} 203$ | 726 859 | 134 <br> 144 | 245 <br> 253 <br> 1 | 645 1,304 1 | $\begin{array}{r}242 \\ 563 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{(\mathcal{D})} 807$ | 125 432 | re7 $\mathbf{7 2 6}$ $\mathbf{1} 279$ | (D) ${ }^{74}$ |
| Germany | 14,581 | 0 | 3,280 | 9,880 | 617 | (D) | 1,132 | 144 87 | ${ }_{989}$ | 1,715 | 1,175 | (D) | 1,117 | 1,177 | 244 |
|  | 6, 045 | ${ }^{(D)}$ | 2,066 | 2,836 | 224 | 127 | 568 | 46 | 338 | 709 | 496 | 148 | 179 | 857 587 | (D) |
| Netherlands....-.................-...--- | 4, 041 | 0 | (D) | 2,142 | 215 | (D) | 723 | 38 | 389 | 314 | 75 | (D) | 144 | 587 | (D) |
| Other Europe | 12,048 | (D) | 2,341 | 3,979 | 378 | (D) | 676 | 151 | 413 | ${ }^{533}$ | 611 | (D) | 532 | 4, 675 | ${ }^{(D)}$ |
| Irenmark.-...-............................- | 924 359 | 1 | 513 | 182 | 26 | (D) | 26 | ${ }^{(D)}$ | ${ }^{2}$ | ${ }^{(D)}$ | 49 | (D) |  | 176 | ${ }_{26}^{53}$ |
| Ireland. | 359 590 | (D) ${ }^{1}$ | ${ }_{(\mathrm{D})} 110$ | 211 188 | 42 | (D) 0 | (D) ${ }^{40}$ | 1 0 | 51 62 | (D) ${ }^{23}$ | (D) ${ }^{17}$ | 0 | ${ }_{16}^{37}$ | 136 | (D) ${ }^{26}$ |
| Spain-.. | 1,581 | - | 36 | 1,090 | 207 | 31 | 308 | 24 | 44 | 71 | (D) | 158 | (D) | 301 | 155 |
| Sweden- | 1,456 | 0 | 319 | 814 | 25 | 31 | 126 | 60 | 130 | 330 | (D) | 0 | (D) | 255 | 67 |
| Switzerland | 4, 914 |  | 300 | 914 | 46 | 20 | (D) | (D) | 60 | 42 | 74 | $\left.{ }^{( }\right)$ | 311 | 3,302 | 398 |
| Other. | 2, 225 | (D) | (D) | 581 | 31 | 15 | 115 | 63 | 65 | 36 | 66 | 68 | 123 | 496 | 282 |
| Japan.. | 4,123 | 0 | 1,977 | 1,756 | 95 | (D) | 659 | (D) | 1 | 755 | 120 | 3 | (D) | 282 | 108 |
| Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa. | 7,933 | 648 | 1,419 | 4,639 | 385 | (D) | 729 | (D) | 174 | 564 | 248 | 1,768 | (D) | 580 | 648 |
| Australia -- | 5,510 | 587 | 850 | 3,273 | 300 | (D) | 559 | (D) | 131 | 404 | 186 | 1,205 | 278 | 283 | ${ }^{516}$ |
| New Zealand | 482 1,941 | ${ }_{61}^{0}$ | (D) | - 2112 | - 17 | ${ }^{\text {(D) }} 102$ | 32 139 | (D) 12 | 10 34 | 0 | 8 54 | (D) |  | 94 202 |  |
| Developing countries. | 35,786 | 1,586 | 16,717 | 11,517 | 1,893 | 473 | 2,665 | 629 | 829 | 844 | 979 | 1,932 | 1,273 | 3,226 | 2,741 |
| Latin America. | 20,698 | 1,481 | 5,542 | 9,589 | 1,694 | 434 | 2,102 | 483 | 600 | 535 | 803 | 1,882 | 1,058 | 2,358 | 1,729 |
| Latin American Republics. | 18, 500 | 985 | 4,475 | 9, 444 | 1,684 | (D) | 2,020 | (D) | 596 | 534 | 798 | 1,882 | 1,035 | 2, 126 | 1,472 |
| Argrazil..... | 2,412 | 18 | 289 | ${ }^{1}, 747$ | 358 | 25 | 288 | 97 | 73 | 57 | 138 | ${ }^{458}$ | 254 | ${ }_{394}^{214}$ | 145 |
| Chile..- | 3, 513 | (D) ${ }^{92}$ | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}^{982}$ | 2,407 | ${ }_{21}^{243}$ | (D) ${ }^{53}$ | 511 | 141 | 145 | $\stackrel{291}{0}$ | 199 | ${ }_{86} 631$ | (D) 194 | $\stackrel{3}{39}$ | (D) ${ }^{86}$ |
| Colombia | 1,106 | ${ }^{(D)}$ | ${ }_{315}$ | 178 | 110 | ${ }^{(D)} 73$ | 104 | 5 | $\begin{array}{r}8 \\ 44 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (D) 0 | 42 | (D) ${ }^{86}$ | 56 | 103 | 63 |
| Mexico- | 3, 334 | 153 | 27 | 2,646 | 472 | 131 | 684 | 94 | 235 | 158 | 266 | 352 | 253 | 382 | 128 |
| Panama | 617 | 0 | 74 | 37 | 3 | (D) | 32 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | ${ }_{92}^{362}$ | 144 |
| Peru.--- | 948 | 472 | 23 | 232 | 45 | (D) | 47 | (D) | 12 | (D) | ${ }^{5}$ |  |  | -929 | (D) ${ }^{128}$ |
| Other Central America | 4, 121 | (D) | 2,370 | 1,150 | ${ }^{274}$ | ${ }^{46}$ | 167 | (D) ${ }^{64}$ | 51 | 8 | (D) ${ }^{111}$ | (*) ${ }^{254}$ | 12 | 63 | ${ }_{264}$ |
| Other and unallocated. | 804 683 | ${ }^{(D)} 40$ | ${ }_{128}$ | 250 178 | 120 39 | (D) ${ }^{21}$ | ${ }_{37}^{67}$ | ${ }^{(D)} 0$ | 9 19 | (*) ${ }^{0}$ | (D) | () | 69 | 154 | 183 |
| Other Western Hemisphere | 2, 198 | 498 | 1,066 | 145 |  | (D) |  | (D) |  |  |  | , | 23 | 232 | 258 |
| Bahamas. | 330 | 0 | 126 | 23 | 2 |  | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |
| Jermuda. | 188 | 0 | 89 | 4 | ${ }^{1} 1$ |  | 130 | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}{ }^{0}$ | 0 | 0 | (D) 0 | 0 | 2 7 | (D) | (D) |
| Other and unallocated | 1,104 | 243 | 212 639 | 37 81 | (D) | ${ }^{(D)} 11$ | 13 57 | ${ }^{(D)} 0$ | 0 4 4 | 0 | (D) | 0 | 5 | ${ }^{7}$ | 70 |
| Other Africa. | 3,953 | 65 | 3,385 | 202 | 10 | 0 | 45 | (D) | 63 | 1 | (D) | 9 | 38 | 130 | 171 |
| Liberia | 116 | 37 | (D) | (D) |  |  |  | (D) |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (D) | 50 |
| ${ }^{\text {Libya--- }}$ | 2,267 | 0 | 2,251 | (D) | 0 | 0 | (D) | ${ }^{(D)}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (D) | 11 |
| Nigeria. | 482 |  | (D) | (D) | (*) |  |  |  | 3 | , | (D) | 0 | 32 | 7 | 18 |
| Other and unallocated | 1,089 | 28 | 715 | 142 | 10 | 0 | ${ }^{26}$ | (D) | 60 | 0 | (D) | 9 | 5 | 111 | 93 |
| Middle East. | 5,770 | 2 | 5,414 | 84 | 4 | 16 | 30 | (D) | 0 | 5 | (D) | 0 | 4 | 20 | 251 |
| Iran.... |  |  |  |  |  |  | (D) | (D) |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 7 | 39 |
| Other and unallocated | 4, 658 | 0 | 4, 376 | 57 | 2 | 16 | (D) | 1 | 0 | (D) | (D) | 0 | 4 | 14 | 212 |
| Other Asia and Pacific. | 5,365 | 38 | 2,377 | 1,642 | 185 | 23 | 487 | 119 | 166 | 302 | 146 | 41 | 173 | 718 | 590 |
| India--..- | 836 |  | (D) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6 |  | (D) | (D) |
| Phdonesia...- | 855 | (D) | (D) | (*) |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | (*) |  | (D) |
| Other and unallocated...............-- | 1,006 | (D) ${ }^{23}$ | ${ }_{802}^{304}$ | 411 | (D) 124 | (D) | 102 | 40 | 19 | -889 | ${ }^{(D)} 76$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (D) } \\ & \text { (D) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53 \\ & 64 \end{aligned}$ | (D) 204 | 63 514 |
| International and unallocated. | 3,826 |  | 2,640 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 372 | 814 |

*Less than $\$ 500,000$.
D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data for individual reporters.

## Mining

Mining affiliates increased sales from $\$ 3.3$ billion in 1966 to $\$ 4.7$ billion in 1972, an average rate of 6 percent a year-the lowest of all major industry categories. Their sales also showed large year-to-year fluctuations, both globally
and by area. These fluctuations and the relatively low overall growth rate were, at least in part, the result of political uncertainties in Latin America, and unstable worldwide production and demand conditions.

In Latin America, sales by mining
affiliates were virtually the same in 1972 as in 1966. This stagnation primarily reflects the fact that in 1967, and again in 1970, U.S. ownership in certain Chilean copper mining affiliates was reduced to a minority position under Chilean pressure for domestic

Table 5F.-Total Sales by Majority-Owned Foreign Affliates of U.S. Companies for 1971, by Country and Industry
[Millions of dollars]

| Area or country | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { indus- } \\ \text { tries } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Mining } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { smelt- } \\ \text { ing } \end{array}$ | Petro- | Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Trade | Other industries |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Food products | $\begin{gathered} \text { Paper } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { allied } \\ \text { products } \end{gathered}$ | Chemiallied products | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rub- } \\ & \text { ber } \\ & \text { prod- } \\ & \text { uets } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Primary } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { fabri- } \\ \text { eated } \\ \text { metals } \end{array}$ | Machincept electrical) | $\underset{\substack{\text { Elec. } \\ \text { trical } \\ \text { mechin- } \\ \text { ery }}}{ }$ | Transtion equip- <br> ment | $\begin{gathered} \text { other } \\ \text { mana- } \\ \text { facturing } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| All countries | 190, 231 | 4,271 | 54,916 | 92, 604 | 9,850 | 4,398 | 15, 130 | 2,707 | 7,818 | 13,857 | 9, 138 | 20, 203 | 9,502 | 24,620 | 13,821 |
| Developed countries. | 139,592 | 2,769 | 28, 307 | 79,370 | 7,376 | 3,856 | 12,024 | 2,022 | 6,941 | 13,000 | 7,873 | 18,220 | 8,059 | 19,976 | 9, 170 |
| Canada | 42,864 | 2,073 | 5,314 | 25,606 | 2,421 | 2,430 | 2,538 | 743 | 2, 324 | 2,477 | 2,166 | 7,921 | 2,586 | 6,359 | 3,512 |
| Europe. | 81,495 | 40 | 18,631 | 46, 188 | 4,370 | 1,113 | 7,919 | 1,078 | 4,399 | 9,012 | 5,184 | 8,478 | 4,635 | 12,464 | 4,172 |
| United Kingdom.....-............. | 21,661 | (D) 0 | - ${ }_{\text {4, } 916}$ | 13,569 | 1,221 | 194 | $\stackrel{2,208}{4}$ | ( ${ }^{\text {D }}$ ) | 1,538 | 3,002 | \% 958 | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})}{ }_{5,390}$ | 1,563 | 2,027 | 1,148 |
| European Economic Community (6)..- Belgium and Luxembourg. | 45, 986 5 5,701 | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})} 0$ | 10,937 | $\underset{\substack{27,849 \\ 3,314}}{ }$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,643 \\ \hline 329\end{array}$ | 796 71 | 4, 824 | 528 <br> 148 | 2,429 | 5,438 | 3, ${ }^{446}$ | 5,390 421 | 2,351 | 5,467 | (D) |
| France................... | 10,650 | 0 | (D) | 6,578 | 870 | 239 | 1,000 | 169 | 291 | 1,512 | 775 | 1,133 | 590 | 1,663 |  |
| Germany | 17, 325 |  | 3,847 | 11, 848 | 793 | (D) | 1, 414 | (D) | 1,181 | 2,034 | 1,458 | (D) | 1,288 | 1,294 |  |
| $\stackrel{\text { Italy }}{\text { Netherlands }}$ | 7,114 | ${ }^{\left(D^{\circ}\right)}$ | ${ }_{1}^{2,256}$ | 3, ${ }^{3} 588$ | $\begin{array}{r}293 \\ 358 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{(D)}{ }_{130}$ | 763 827 | (D) | $\begin{array}{r}365 \\ 435 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 852 345 |  | (D) | ${ }_{142}$ | 895 739 | ${ }^{(D)} 390$ |
| Netherlands | 5,197 | 0 | 1,538 | 2,530 | 358 | 130 | 827 | (D) | 435 | 345 | 101 |  | 142 | 739 | 390 |
| Other Europe. | 13,848 | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})}$ | 2,777 | 4,771 | 505 | (D) 122 | 884 | (D) |  |  | 781 | (D) | 721 | 4, 969 | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})} 7$ |
| Denmark |  | 0 1 | ${ }_{\text {(D) }}^{533}$ | $\begin{array}{r}197 \\ 265 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 39 68 | ${ }^{(D)} 0$ | $\begin{array}{r}32 \\ 52 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{(D)} 1$ | ${ }^{(D)}{ }_{55}$ | ${ }^{(D)} 27$ | 44 17 | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})} 0$ | 6 45 | $\begin{array}{r}185 \\ 14 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | (D) ${ }^{70}$ |
| Norway- | 701 | (D) | ${ }^{2} 78$ | 207 | 1 | (D) | 12 | 0 | 57 | (D) | (D) | 0 | 14 | 159 | (D) |
| Spain.. | 1,870 | 0 | 43 | 1,294 | 239 | 32 | 421 | 27 | ${ }^{(D)}$ | 63 | (D) | 134 | 24 | 344 | 189 |
| Sweden- | 1,805 | 0 | 483 | 1937 | (D) | 33 | 168 | 61 | 137 | 309 | (D) | (D) | 19 | 285 | 100 |
| Owitzerland | 2, 206 2,541 | ${ }_{23}^{0}$ | (D) 380 | 1, 201 | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})}{ }_{33}$ | 22 19 | 66 133 | ${ }_{74}^{2}$ | 64 69 | 66 72 | 87 90 | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})} 70$ | 503 109 | 3, ${ }^{334}$ | (D) ${ }^{491}$ |
| Japan. | 5,461 | 0 | 2,664 | 1,988 | 106 | 52 | 702 | (D) | 1 | 887 | 133 | 3 | (D) | 482 | 327 |
| Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa | 9,773 | 657 | 1,699 | 5,588 | 479 | 261 | 864 | (D) | 217 | 625 | 388 | 1,817 | (D) | 671 | 1,158 |
| Australia.... <br> New Zealand | 6,863 | 601 | 1,042 | 3,958 | $\begin{array}{r}384 \\ 20 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (D) | 663 40 | ${ }^{(D)}{ }_{12}$ | 172 | 410 | 261 | 1,278 | (D) 560 | 286 116 | (D) ${ }^{975}$ |
| South Africa. | 2,303 | 55 | (D) | 1,361 | 76 | ${ }^{129}$ | 161 | 82 | 34 | (D) | 118 | (D) | ${ }^{(5)}$ | $\stackrel{169}{ }$ | (D) |
| Developing countries | 44,636 | 1,502 | 22,071 | 13, 234 | 2,473 | 542 | 3,106 | 685 | 877 | 857 | 1,265 | 1,984 | 1,443 | 4,231 | 3,599 |
| Latin America | 23,852 | 1,384 | 6,545 | 11,038 | 2,245 | 504 | 2,433 | 522 | 647 | 618 | 949 | 1,931 | 1,188 | 2,735 | 2,150 |
| Latin American Republics | 21, 101 | 868 | 5,094 | 10, 891 | 2,233 | (D) | 2,356 | (D) | 644 | 617 | 944 | 1,931 | 1,166 | 2,421 | 1, 8138 |
| Argentina | 2,482 | 33 | 229 | 1,829 | 397 | 27 | 294 | 93 | 91 | 80 | 177 | 431 | 239 | 253 | ${ }_{108}^{138}$ |
| Brazil... | 4,437 | (D) 8 | 1,088 | 2, 765 | 308 | (D) ${ }^{61}$ | 536 | 167 | (D) 156 | 330 | ${ }^{261}$ | ${ }_{62} 72$ | 225 | 391 36 | ${ }_{274}^{108}$ |
| Colombia | - 1.224 | (D) | ${ }_{(0)}$ | 164 769 | ${ }_{182}^{23}$ | ${ }^{(D)} 91$ | $\begin{array}{r}26 \\ 193 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 50 | ${ }^{(D)} 51$ | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | 17 <br> 54 | (D) ${ }^{62}$ | ${ }_{65}^{12}$ | ${ }_{66} 6$ | (D) ${ }^{274}$ |
| Mexico. | 3, 778 | 144 | 28 | 3,013 | 664 | 131 | 717 | 107 | 237 | ( 175 | 250 | 399 | 333 | 413 | 180 |
| Panama | 1,051 | 0 | 240 | , 80 | 3 | (D) | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ( ${ }^{\text {( })}$ | 545 | 187 |
| Peru.... | 1,033 | 393 | 11 208 | ${ }_{1} 381$ | 77 | (D) | 192 | (D) ${ }^{5}$ | 15 | 1 | ${ }^{7}$ | ${ }^{(D)}$ |  | 78 | (D) 169 |
| Other Central America | 4,809 | (D) | 2,698 | 1,411 | 410 | ${ }_{9}^{59}$ | 201 | (D) ${ }^{65}$ |  | ${ }^{10}$ | 154 14 14 | (*) 258 | (D) ${ }^{197}$ | $\begin{array}{r}377 \\ 95 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{(D)} 301$ |
| Other and unallocated | 794 | $\left.{ }^{( }\right)$ | ${ }_{129}$ | 202 | 125 43 | (D) ${ }^{27}$ | 80 43 | ${ }^{(D)} 0$ | ${ }^{(D)} 21$ | (D) | 10 | 0 | (c) 80 | 167 | 259 |
| Other Western Hemisphere | 2,751 | 516 | 1,451 | 147 |  | (D) |  | (D) | 4 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 22 | 314 159 | 323 |
| Bahamas | ${ }^{579}$ | 0 | ${ }^{287}$ | 14 | ${ }^{\left({ }^{\text {D }} \text { ) }\right.}$ |  | (D) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 159 70 | 120 36 |
| Jamaica | 223 770 | ${ }_{265}^{0}$ | 114 | $\stackrel{4}{4}$ | (D) ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | 0 | 0 | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | 0 | $\stackrel{2}{8}$ | 70 3 | 82 |
| Other and unallocated | 1,179 | 252 | 674 | 87 | (D) | ${ }^{(0)} 14$ | ${ }^{60}$ | ${ }^{(D)} 0$ | 4 | 0 | (D) | , |  | 81 | 85 |
| Other Africa. | 4,638 | 64 | 3, 974 | 240 | 17 | 0 | 55 | ( ${ }^{\text {( })}$ | 64 | 5 | (D) | 11 | 44 | 147 | 212 |
| Liberia. | 134 | 37 | (D) |  |  | 0 |  | (D) | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Libya.- | 2,612 | 0 | 2,596 | (D) | (*) 0 | 0 | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | ${ }^{0}$ | 0 3 |  |  | 0 0 | $\begin{array}{r}0 \\ 3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }^{\text {(D) }} 14$ | (D) |
| Nigeria....---.-.- | 609 1,283 | 0 27 | (D) ${ }_{849}$ | 67 169 | ${ }^{(*)}{ }_{17}$ | 0 | $\text { (D) }{ }^{20}$ | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | 3 61 | (D) | ${ }^{(D)}{ }_{25}$ | 110 | 37 6 | 14 120 | ${ }^{(D)} 117$ |
| Middle East | 8,917 | 2 | 8,355 | 156 | 5 | 16 | 44 | (D) | 0 | 7 | (D) | G | 5 | 31 | 373 |
| Iran. |  | 2 | 1,484 | 39 | 2 |  | 16 | (D) |  | (D) |  | 0 | 0 | 12 | 49 |
| Other and unallocated. | 7,331 | 0 | 6,871 | 117 | 4 | 16 | 29 | 1 | 0 | (D) | (D) | 0 | 5 | 19 | 324 |
| Other Asia and Pacific. | 7,230 | 51 | 3,196 | 1,799 | 206 | 22 | 574 | 133 | 166 | 228 | 223 | 42 | 206 | 1,318 | 865 |
| India...... | 974 | 0 | (D) |  |  |  | 144 | 68 |  | 59 |  | (D) | ${ }^{*} 75$ | ${ }_{(0)}{ }^{\text {( })}$ | (D) 1 |
| Indonesia-- Philippines | 1,362 | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | 1, ${ }_{\text {d }} 3$ | (D) | 0 127 | ${ }^{(D)} 11$ | 0 116 | 0 | ${ }_{19}^{0}$ | 8 |  | ${ }_{26}^{0}$ |  | ${ }^{(234}$ | (D) |
| Other and unallocated. | 1, 1276 | (D) | ${ }_{1}$ (D) 020 | ${ }_{925}$ | 127 73 | (D) ${ }^{11}$ | ${ }_{314}^{136}$ | ${ }_{22}^{43}$ | 113 | 161 | ${ }^{(D)} 147$ | (D) ${ }^{20}$ | 76 | (D) | (D) |
| International and unallocated. | 6, 003 |  | 4,538 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 413 | 1,052 |

*Less than $\$ 500,000$.
D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data for individual reporters.
control of natural resources. These affiliates, therefore, were eliminated from BEA's sample of majority-owned foreign affiliates when their U.S. ownership fell below 50 percent. In 1971, U.S. copper interests in Chile were fully expropriated, but since the most im-
portant of the affected affiliates had already been removed from the sample data, this had little further effect on the sales estimates.

Sales by Canadian mining affiliates rose at an average annual rate of 8 percent to $\$ 2.2$ billion in 1972 . Changes
in worldwide production and demand conditions were partly responsible for large year-to-year shifts in dollar sales. For example, in 1970, total Canadian nickel production rose rapidly as facilities were expanded. But, because of an apparent worldwide surplus of nickel

Table 5G.-Total Sales by Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies for 1972, by Country and Industry

| Area or country | $\underset{\substack{\text { indus- } \\ \text { tries }}}{\text { All }}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \begin{array}{c} \text { Mining } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { smelt- } \end{array} \\ \text { ing } \end{array}$ | Petroleum | [Millions of dollars] |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Trade | Other industries |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Food products | $\begin{gathered} \text { Paper } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { allied } \\ \text { products } \end{gathered}$ | Chemiallied products | Rub-products |  | Machincept electrical) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Elec- } \\ \text { trical } \\ \text { machin- } \\ \text { ery } \end{gathered}$ | Transporta equipment | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { manu- } \\ \text { facturing } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| All countries. | 220, 953 | 4,662 | 61,098 | 110,404 | 11,238 | 5,898 | 18,516 | 3,234 | 8,697 | 16,459 | 10,860 | 24,118 | 11,384 | 29,179 | 15,610 |
| Developed countries. | 164, 105 | 2,994 | 31, 521 | 95,326 | 8,480 | 5,282 | 15,019 | 2,439 | 7,713 | 15,473 | 9,329 | 21,889 | 9,702 | 24,024 | 10,240 |
| Canada | 48,673 | 2,221 | 5,927 | 29,169 | 2,725 | 2,983 | 2,853 | 857 | 2,455 | 2,791 | 2,420 | 9,097 | 2,988 | 7,527 | 3,829 |
| Europe | 97,000 | 37 | 20,397 | 56,890 | 5,068 | 1,919 | 9, 852 | 1,371 | 5,018 | 10,880 | 6,296 | 10,746 | 5,739 | 14,902 | 4,774 |
| United Kingdom----.-.-.-.-...- | 24,431 | (8) 0 | 5, 159 | 15,687 | 1,322 | (D) | 2,533 | 391 | 1,691 | 3,418 | 1,121 | (D) | 1,797 | 2,333 | 1,250 |
| European Economic Community (6)..-- | 56, 186 | ${ }^{(D)} 0$ | $\underset{\text { cose }}{\text { 12, } 216}$ | 35, 394 | 3, 159 | 1,530 | ${ }^{6}$ 6,205 | 795 <br> 178 | 2, 848 | 6,777 | 4,253 | 6, 871 | 2,971 | 6, ${ }^{\text {, }} 1575$ | (D) |
| France................... | 13,257 | 0 | (D) | $\stackrel{4}{4,399}$ | 1,130 | 302 | 1,258 | 190 | 350 | 1, 868 | 1,005 | 1,524 | 770 | 2,110 | (D) |
| Germany | 20, 866 | 0 | 4,229 | 14,683 | -920 | 237 | 1,813 | (D) | 1,417 | 2,585 | 1,801 | (D) | 1,609 | 1,555 | 398 |
| Italy | 8,140 | (D) | 2,487 | 4, 157 | 316 | 200 | , 935 | 68 | 413 | 982 | 619 | 379 | 245 | 1,061 | (D) |
| Netherlands | 6,653 |  | 1,648 | 3,811 | 394 | 703 | 1,096 | ( ${ }^{\text {D }}$ | 478 | 439 | 126 | (D) | 129 | 797 | 397 |
| Other Europe | 16,384 | (D) | 3,021 | 5,809 | 592 | (D) | 1,114 | 185 | 481 | 684 | 922 | (D) | 972 | 5,894 | (D) |
| Denmark | 1,067 | 0 | 530 | 240 | 48 | (D) | 51 | ${ }^{\left({ }^{\text {d }} \text { ) }\right.}$ | (D) | (D) | 43 | (D) | 8 | ${ }^{209}$ | 88 |
| Ireland.- | ${ }_{81}^{495}$ | (D) ${ }^{1}$ | 152 | 302 | 77 | (D) 0 | ${ }_{14}^{67}$ | 1 | (D) 59 | (D) ${ }^{27}$ | (D) ${ }^{17}$ | 0 | ${ }_{21}^{53}$ | 180 | (D) ${ }^{23}$ |
| Spain. | 2,429 | (b) 0 | (D) | 1,680 | 286 | (D) ${ }_{40}$ | 536 | (D) | ${ }_{65}$ | ( 84 | (D) | 229 | 40 | 472 | (D) |
| Sweden. | 2,042 | 0 | 510 | 1,052 | (D) | 38 | 199 | 59 | 130 | 374 | (D) | (D) | 18 | 336 | 145 |
| Switzerland | 6,513 | 0 | 432 | 1,474 |  | 28 | 85 | 2 | 76 | ${ }^{(D)}$ | 105 | ${ }^{(D)}$ | 707 | 3,990 | (D) 617 |
| Other.- | 3,028 | 18 | (D) | 811 | (D) | (D) | 162 | 90 | 80 | 83 | 117 | 86 | 125 | 691 | (D) |
| Japan. | 7,630 | 0 | 3,332 | 3,075 | 129 | 69 | 1,417 | (D) | 1 | 1,149 | 175 | 4 | (D) | 863 | 360 |
| Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa- | 10,803 | 736 | 1,866 | 6, 192 | 557 | 311 | 897 | (D) | 239 | 654 | 438 | 2,043 | (D) | 733 | 1,276 |
| Australia-.............................. | 7,583 | 675 | 1,158 | 4,351 | 448 | 149 | 681 | (D) | 190 | (D) | 280 | 1,430 | (D) 641 | 320 | 1,080 |
|  | 732 2,487 | 0 61 | (D) | $\begin{array}{r}439 \\ 1,502 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 22 87 | 154 | $\begin{array}{r}48 \\ 167 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (D) ${ }^{12}$ | $\stackrel{12}{37}$ | ${ }^{(D)} 225$ | 140 | (D) | ${ }^{\text {(D) }} 171$ | 140 272 |  |
| Developing countries | 51,369 | 1,668 | 25,672 | 15,078 | 2,758 | 616 | 3,497 | 795 | 985 | 986 | 1,531 | 2,229 | 1,681 | 4,724 | 4,227 |
| Latin America. | 26,283 | 1,524 | 6,820 | 12,517 | 2,504 | 564 | 2,725 | 587 | 729 | 747 | 1,111 | 2,175 | 1,375 | 3,015 | 2,406 |
| Latin American Republics. | 23, 218 | 907 | 5,310 | 12, 344 | 2,491 | ${ }^{( }{ }^{\text {P }}$ | 2, 634 | ${ }^{(\mathrm{D})}$ | 726 | 747 | 1,104 | 2, 175 | 1,348 | 2, 653 | 2,004 |
| Argentina | 2, 245 | 26 | 189 | 1,662 | 452 | 23 | 247 | 85 | 90 | 62 | ${ }_{361}^{133}$ | 373 980 | $\begin{array}{r}196 \\ 291 \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ | 233 470 |  |
| Chile. | 5, 491 | (*) ${ }^{93}$ | 1,241 | 3, ${ }^{117}$ | $\begin{array}{r}351 \\ 26 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (D) ${ }^{74}$ | 668 31 | 199 | 164 88 | 449 0 | 361 21 | (D) ${ }^{980}$ | 14 | 30 | (D) |
| Colombia | 1,305 | ${ }^{( } 8$ | 356 | 834 | 197 | 100 | 210 | 64 | 52 | (D) | 64 | (D) | 75 | 65 | 42 |
| Mexico- | 4,329 | 165 | 31 | 3,455 | 709 | 140 | 800 | 122 | 291 | 202 | 306 |  | ${ }^{437}$ | 475 | ${ }^{202}$ |
| Panama. | 1,165 | 0 | 270 | 88 | 4 | (D) | 81 |  | 0 | 0 | 8 |  | ( ${ }^{\text {( })}$ | 607 | ${ }_{186}^{200}$ |
| Peru---- | 1,132 | 422 | 14 | 419 | 77 | (D) | 218 | ( ${ }^{\text {D }} 8$ | 18 | 11 | ${ }^{8} 8$ | ${ }^{(*)}{ }_{320}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r}91 \\ 455 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (D) ${ }^{186}$ |
| Other Central America. | 5, 1,071 1,071 | (D) | 2,751 | 1,660 341 | 474 | ${ }_{32}^{72}$ | 227 108 | (D) ${ }^{83}$ | 63 11 |  | $\begin{array}{r}184 \\ 15 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | (*) ${ }^{320}$ | (D) ${ }^{226}$ | 99 | ${ }^{3} 38$ |
| Other and unallocated - | 1,807 | ${ }^{35}$ | 148 | 232 | 49 | (D) | 43 | ( | 28 | (D) | 12 | 0 | 94 | 128 | 265 |
| Other Western Hemisphere.............. | 3,065 | 617 | 1,511 | 173 | 14 | (D) | 91 | (D) | 4 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 26 | 362 | 402 |
|  | 671 | 0 | 340 | 17 | ${ }^{(D)}$ | 0 | ${ }^{(D)} 0$ | 0 0 | ${ }_{0}^{0}$ | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 12 | 184 81 | 131 96 |
| Jamaica. | ${ }_{790}$ | 327 | ${ }_{328}^{145}$ | ${ }_{52}^{4}$ | (D) ${ }^{1}$ | (D) | (D) | (D) | 0 | 1 | (D) | 0 | 10 | 4 | 80 |
| Other and unatlocated. | 1,277 | 291 | 697 | 101 | (D) | 17 | 71 | 0 | 4 | 0 | (D) | 0 | 2 | 93 | 95 |
| Other Africa | 5,058 | 66 | 4,277 | 304 | 25 | 0 | 69 | (D) | 78 | 4 | (D) | 12 | 59 | 164 | 248 |
| Liberia. |  | 37 | (D) | (D) | 0 | 0 |  | (D) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| Libya... | 2, 5538 | 0 0 | 2,537 | ${ }^{\text {(D) }} 76$ | (*) ${ }^{0}$ | 0 | ${ }^{(D)} 24$ | 0 0 | 0 3 3 |  | (D) 0 | 0 | 43 | (D) |  |
| Other and unalicated. | 1, 522 | 29 | ${ }_{997}$ | 224 | ${ }^{24}$ | 0 | (D) ${ }^{24}$ | 20 | 75 | (D) | ${ }^{(1)}$ | 12 | 15 | 128 | 145 |
| Middle East. | 11,293 | 2 | 10,439 | 202 | 5 | 20 | 65 | ( ${ }^{\text {( })}$ | 0 | 12 | (D) | 0 | 7 | 45 | 604 |
| Iran. | 1,759 | 2 | 1,632 | 44 | 2 | 0 | 19 | (D) | 0 |  | 6 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 63 |
| Other and unallceated. | 9,534 | 0 | 8,808 | 158 | 4 | 20 | 46 | 1 | 0 | (D) | (D) | 0 | 7 | 27 | 541 |
| Other Asia and Pacific. | 8,735 | 77 | 4,135 | 2,054 | 224 | 32 | 638 | 170 | 177 | 223 | 307 | 42 | 241 | 1,499 | 969 |
| India- | 1,094 | 0 | (D) | 519 | 6 | (8) 0 | 170 | 94 | 34 | 70 | (D) | (D) | 85 | (D) |  |
| Indonesia- | 2, 1100 | (D) ${ }^{0}$ | ${ }_{2}^{2,054}$ | (D) | 0 133 | ${ }^{(D)} 11$ | 0 136 | $\stackrel{0}{4}$ | $\stackrel{0}{2}$ | ${ }_{8}$ | $\text { (D) } 0$ | ${ }_{23}^{0}$ | (D) | (D) |  |
| Other and unailocated | 4,277 | (D) | 1,151 | 1,064 | 85 | (D) | 332 | 32 | 122 | 145 | 235 | (D) | 91 | 1,152 | (D) |
| International and unallocated.- | 5,477 |  | 3,905 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 431 | 1,142 |

*Less than $\$ 500,000$.
DSuppressed to avoid disclosure of data for individual reporters.
in 1971, some higher cost underground Canadian nickel mines were closed. Total production dropped from the high 1970 levels, and sales by all Canadian mining affiliates fell from $\$ \mathcal{L} .4$ billion in 1970 to $\$ 2.1$ billion in 1971.

## Trade and other industries

Affiliates engaged in trade increased their sales at a 13 percent average annual rate to $\$ 29.2$ billion in 1972. Growth was particularly strong in continental Europe, where sales by manufacturing affiliates also rose rapidly. The similar area distribution of increases in sales by trading and manufacturing affiliates reflects a major role of trading affiliates as distributors of the products of foreign manufacturing affiliates of the same U.S. company.

Sales by affiliates in all other indus-tries-including agriculture, public utilities, transportation, contract construction, finance, and other services-almost tripled from 1966 to 1972, reaching $\$ 15.6$ billion.

## Destination of Sales

Sales by majority-owned foreign affiliates can be grouped into three destination categories: local sales, exports to the United States, and exports to other foreign countries. Local sales refers to the value of goods an affiliate sold, or services it rendered, in its own country. Exports to other foreign countries refers to the value of goods sold or services rendered in any country other than the United States or the affiliate's own country.

Tables 2, 3, and 4 cross-classify affiliate sales in the three destination categories by industry and area of location of affiliate or both. In table 2, such sales are cross-classified first by area and then by industry of affiliate for 1966 and 1972 ; in table 3 , they are cross-classified by area by major industry of affiliate for $1966-72$, and in table 4, by area by selected industries within manufacturing for 1966-72. ${ }^{6}$

[^13]Where estimates for individual countries have been aggregated into broader area groups, such as the $\operatorname{EEC}(6)$, sales to a given destination are summations of the sales to that destination for each country in the group. Therefore, local sales by affiliates located in the $\operatorname{EEC}(6)$, as shown in tables $2-4$, refers only to the sum of sales by each of these affliates in its oun country; it excludes the value of their export sales to other countries in the $\operatorname{EEC}(6)$, which are classified as exports to other foreign countries. Thus, local refers only to an affiliate's own country, not to an area group.

From 1966 to 1972, the distribution of affiliate sales by destination was rather stable. Local sales remained the largest portion of the total- 75 percent in 1966 and 72 percent in 1972 (table 2). Exports to the United States accounted for about 7 percent of the total throughout the period. The portion of total sales exported to other foreign countries rose somewhat, from 19 percent in 1966 to 22 percent in 1972.

## Manufacturing

Foreign manufacturing affiliates are established primarily to serve local markets. This is reflected in the fact that 78 percent of total 1972 sales by manufacturing affiliates were to customers in the countries of location of the affiliates (tables 2 and 4). In fact, the share of local sales in the total would have been considerably higher except for special factors affecting two important manufacturing industries. In transportation equipment, Canadian affiliates had large exports to the United States, resulting from the 1965 automotive trade agreement. Affiliates manufacturing nonelectrical machinery, including computers, had unusually large exports to other foreign countries, partly reflecting the relatively large fixed capital investment needed to build productive facilities and the desirability of servicing customers in all areas from a small number of strategically located plants.

Exports to the United States by all majority-owned foreign manufacturing affiliates rose from $\$ 2.7$ billion in 1966 to $\$ 7.7$ billion in 1972 , largely reflecting the impact of the U.S.-Canadian auto-
motive agreement. Exports to the United States by affiliates manufacturing transportation equipment in Canada were $\$ 4.2$ billion in 1972, up from $\$ 0.9$ billion in 1966. All other manufacturing affiliates registered $\$ 3.5$ billion of exports to the United States in 1972 , compared with $\$ 1.7$ billion in 1966 .

Exports to other foreign countries by manufacturing affiliates were $\$ 16.9$ billion, or 15 percent of total manufacturing sales, in 1972, up from $\$ 6.1$ billion, and 13 percent, in 1966. In 1972, European affiliates accounted for 83 percent of such exports.

## Petroleum

In 1972, affiliates in petroleum sold 62 percent of their products locally, 6 percent to customers in the United States, and 32 percent to customers in other foreign countries (tables 2 and 3). Exports to the United States were chiefly from affiliates in Canada and Latin America.

Estimates for petroleum affiliates' local sales and exports to other foreign countries should be interpreted carefully. Producing affiliates, usually located in developing countries, sell crude oil to refining affiliates of the same U.S. parent, which are often located near the final market. Thus, sales by producing affiliates are largely to other foreign countries, and those by refining affiliates are largely to local customers. This gives rise to some duplication in the sales data: sales of crude petroleum may be reported by producing affiliates (as exports to refining affiliates in other foreign countries), and sales of refined products made from that crude oil may be reported by those refining affiliates (mostly as local sales).

## Mining, trade and other industries

The portion of total sales made locally by mining affiliates was the smallest for any industry, only 25 percent in 1972. Exports to the United States accounted for 32 percent, or $\$ 1.5$ billion, of mining affiliate sales in 1972, primarily from Canada and Latin America. This distribution of sales by
destination is largely due to the fact that these affiliates must be located near natural resources that they export to customers elsewhere. Unlike petroleum affiliates engaged in extraction, mining affiliates' sales to foreigners are mainly to unaffiliated rather than affiliated customers.

Affiliates engaged in trade made 68 percent of their sales locally in 1972, 28 percent were exported to third countries, and 4 percent were exported to the United States. The relatively greater importance of export sales to other foreign countries by trading affiliates, compared with manufacturing affiliates,
is due to the fact that many trading affiliates act as international distributors for manufacturing affiliates of the same U.S. parent company.

Affiliates in all other industries, largely engaged in providing services, made 86 percent of their 1972 sales to local customers.

## (Continued from page 24)

9. Fees and royalties are net receipts by a U.S. direct investor from its foreign affiliates for professional, administrative, and management services and for use of tangible and intangible property or rights (patents, techniques, trademarks, copyrights, etc.)
10. Adjusted earnings are earnings less foreign withholding taxes plus interest.
11. Reinvested earnings are net earnings of foreign-incorporated affiliates less gross dividends on common stock.
12. Balance of payments income is adjusted earnings less reinvested earnings, or the sum of dividends, preferred dividends, and interest credited to the account of U.S. direct investors (all net of foreign withholding taxes) plus branch earnings after foreign taxes. (In previous articles in this annual series "interest, dividends, and branch earnings" was used for this category.)
13. Balance of payments receipts are balance of payments income plus fees and royalties. (In previous articles in this annual series, "balance of payments income" was used for this category.)
14. Direct investor's ownership benefits are adjusted earnings plus fees and royalties.

Table 13.-Earnings, Related Items and Measures of Return: Derivation and Relationship
[Millions of dollars]

|  | 1973 amount and source |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1. Net earnings of foreign-incorporated affiliates. | 13,407 reported. |
| 2. Net earnings of foreign branches <br> 3. Earnings | 4,088 reported. <br> $17,495=1+2$ |
| 4. Gross dividends (on common stock). | $5,283=5+6$ |
| 5. Foreign withholding tax (on common stock dividends). | 690 reported. |
| 6. Dividends (on common stock) .-.-- | 4,593 reported. |
| 8. Interest --.........- | 717 reported. |
| 9. Fees and royalties | 2,838 reported. |
| 10. Adjusted earnings | $17,539=3-5+7+8$. |
| 11. Reinvested earnings .-....-.........- | $\begin{aligned} & 8,124=1-4 \text { or } \\ & 3-2-4 . \end{aligned}$ |
| 12. Balance of payments income.----- | $\begin{aligned} & 9,415=2+6+7+8 \\ & \text { or } 10-11 . \end{aligned}$ |
| 13. Balance of payments receipts . .-..- | $12,254=9+12$. |
| 14. Direct investor's ownership benefits. | $20,377=9+10$. |

NOTE. Figures are preliminary estimates derived from sample data. Estimates may not add to totals because of round-

## Revisions to petroleum branch earnings

Branch earnings of U.S. petroleum affiliates abroad and U.S. balance of
payments income have been revised for the period 1966-1973 to eliminate overstatements that occurred because earnings of some foreign producing affiliates were computed on the basis of "posted" prices, which in the past usually exceeded realized prices. (Posted prices are used as a basis for computing tax liabilities and royalty payments to some host governments.) The annual amount of the downward revisions are given in the accompanying table.

Table 14.-Revisions to Earnings of Petroleum Branches Abroad, 1966-73 [Millions of dollars]

| Year | Downward revisions |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1966 | 338 |
|  | 385 |
| 1968...... | 484 |
| 1969............ | 584 |
| 1970.... | 671 |
| 1971... | 910 |
| 1972. | 1,130 |
| 1973 | 1,747 |

Note.-These revisions were applied in the June 1974 Survey to balance of payments income from petroleum branches abroad. By area, the adjustments were made to
figures for "other Africa" and the Middle East (tables 10 A and 10B). These revisions are not a measure of total trading losses, as some U.S. direct investors already had been re. porting their earnings after adjustment for trading losses.
 perks, and camps; personal services; business services; automotive services; miscellaneous repair services; and motion picture, amusement, and recreation services. Comparable data for the previous months and for the same month in the previous year are also shown, in addition to the percent changes. Data are shown both unadjusted and adjusted for seasonal variations and trading day differences.

Annual Subscription $\$ 1.00$

## Wholesale

## Trade

*Monthly Wholesale Trade Report-This report includes estimated dollar sales, end-ofmonth inventories, and stocksales ratios of merchant wholesalers, by kind of business for the current month, with comparisons for previous months. Dollar volume sales estimates are shown by geographic division in total and for durable and nondurable kind-ofbusiness subtotals. Sales and inventory trends (percent changes) are shown by detailed kinds-of-business at the national level and for selected kinds-of-businesses by geographic division. Measures of sampling variability are given. United States data are, shown adjusted for seasonal variations and in the case of sales, also for trading day differences.

Annual Subscription \$5.15

Reporls
tCanned Food Report-This report is issued for five datesJanuary 1, April 1, June 1, July 1, and November 1-to show total stocks of wholesale distributors and canners, including warehouses of retail multiunit organizations, of selected canned food items. In the January 1 report, separate data are shown for the No. 10 can size as well as for warehouse stocks of retail multiunit organizations.

Annual Subscription $\mathbf{\$ 1 . 0 0}$ tGreen Coffee Inventories and Roastings - This quarterly report provides estimates of green coffee inventories held by roasters, importers, and dealers, the quantity of green coffee roasted, and the amount roasted for soluble use, by quarters, for the current and previous 3 years. Also included are quarterly imports of green coffee.

Annual Subscription $\$ 1.00$
*Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.
tAvailable from the Publications Distribution Section, Social and Economic Statistics Administration, Washington, D.C. 20233

Publications Order Forms furnishing additional information of the various reports listed here are available free of charge from the Publications Distribution Section, Social and Economic Statistics Administration, Washington, D.C. 20233.


Now for the first time you can tell at a glance what's available in machine-readable data files, bases and related software from the Federal Government.

The 1974 NTIS Directory of Computerized Data Files \& Related Software Available from Federal Agencies tells you where and how to ebtain the data you want to spot national, state and local trends . . and to relate this information to your own organization.

Leads you to the information resources of the Federal Government. Reports on data available from 60 agencies. . . . Environmental Protection Agency . . . the Smithsonian Institution . . . Civil Aeronautics Board . . . NASA . . . the National Science Foundation . . . the Departments of Agriculture . . . Labor . . . Commerce . . . Defense . . . Interior . . . Justice and Transportation.



[^0]:    Note.-Statistical material for this article was prepared under the supervision of Nancy R. Keith, with significant contributions from Julius N. Freidlin and E. Seymour Kerber.

[^1]:    Revised. p Preliminary. *Less than $\$ 500,000$ ( $\pm$ ).

    1. Earnings represents the foreign parents' share in corporate and branch earnings
    2. Same as interest, dividends, and branch earnings used in previous Surver articles. This item represents interest and dividends received by or credited to the account of forelgn direct investors, all net of any U.S. withholding taxes, plus branch earnings after U.S. income 3. Same before any forelgnincome taxes
    nflows to establish or acquire used in previous Survey articles. This item consists of capital
[^2]:    Note.-Richard L. Smith and Gregory G. Fouch supervised preparation of the direct investment estimates with assistance from John W. Rutter and Ralph Kozlow.

[^3]:    Note.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

[^4]:    ${ }^{r}$ Revised. ${ }^{p}$ Preliminary. * Less than $\$ 500,000( \pm)$.

    1. Commencing with 1972, estimates for Okinawa are included with Japan instead of other
    areas.
    2. Includes other Africa, Middle East, other Asia and Pacific; international and unallocated.
    Note.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
[^5]:    4. The bulk of this divestiture involved branch assets and is therefore not included in the $\$ 30$ million figure given in table 7 for net sales of U.S.-owned equity in foreign-incorporated petroteum affiliates.
[^6]:    Notes.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding. For an explanation of the relations between earnings, reinvested earnings, and balance of payments income, see the Technical Notes. Not all countries grouped in an "other" or regional category have U.S. direct investment. Line numbers in table 10 A do not match line numbers in table 10 B because the change in composition of the European Economic Community necessitated

[^7]:    6. See "U.S. Balance of Payments Developments: First
[^8]:    8. Terminology in this article differs from that in previous direct investment Surver articles, in which the term balance of payments income included fees and royalties. This change conforms to the current treatment in the U.S. balance of payments accounts, which list fees and royalties as payments for services rendered, rather than as income on direct investment.
[^9]:    (Continued on page 40)

[^10]:    Note.-Estimates for this article were prepared under the supervision of Shirley J. Davis, with significant contributions by Howard Murad and Juris E. Abolins.

[^11]:    Note.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
    Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

[^12]:    4. The EEC(6) includes Belgium, France, Germany Italy, Luxembourg, and the Netherlands.
    5. For estimates of property, plant, and equipment expenditures by majority-owned foreign affiliates of U.S. companies, 1966-72, see the December 1973 and March 1974 issues of the Survey. Revised estimates will appear in the Septem-
[^13]:    6. Tables showing local sales, exports to the United States, and exports to other foreign countries further disaggregated by area and industry of affiliate ( 43 countries by 13 industries) for each of the years 1966-72 are available from: International Investment Division BE-50, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. 20230.
